

A
Vocabulary

Ooriya And English For the use of students
by
Mohunpersaud Takoor
Serampore
1811

Electronic version 2009
developed by
Srujanika

Jagamara, PO: Khandagiri, Bhubaneswar 751030,
email: srujanika@gmail.com
Copyright © 2009, Srujanika.

ଓଡ଼ିଆ - ଓଡ଼ିଆ ଶକ୍ତି
ମୋହନ ପ୍ରସାଦ ଠାକୁର
୧୮୧୧

ଇଲେକ୍ଟ୍ରନ୍ଯୁନିକ ସଂକ୍ଷିରଣ (୨୦୦୯) ପ୍ରସ୍ତୁତି
ସୃଜନିକା

ଜାଗମରା, ଡାକ: ଖଣ୍ଡଗିରି, ଭୁବନେଶ୍ୱର ୭୫୧୦୩୦
(ମୋହନ ସୃଜନିକା - କ୍ରୀଏଟିଭ କମନ୍ସ୍ ଜି.ପି.ଏଲ୍. ମୁକ୍ତ ସଫ୍ଟୱେର
ଲାଇସେନ୍ସ ଉପରେ ବିତରିତ)

This program is **free software**; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it **with due acknowledgement to the developers**
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published
by the Free Software Foundation (<http://www.gnu.org/>).

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but **WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY**; without even the implied warranty
of **MERCHANTABILITY** or **FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE**.

See the GNU General Public License for more details.

ବ୍ୟବହାର ପାଇଁ ସଂକଷିତ ସୁଚନା

ଡଳେ ଥିବା ବିଷୟ ଓ ଅକ୍ଷର ସୁଚୀ ଉପରେ ଦର୍ଶିକା (କେର୍ବର) ବଳାଇଲେ କେତେ ଜାଗାରେ ତାହାର ହାତ ରୂପ (👉) ବଦଳି ଆଙ୍ଗୁଠି ରୂପ (👉) ନେବ । ସେହି ଜାଗାରେ ମାଉସ୍ଵର ବାମ ବୋତାମ ଦବାଇଲେ ସେହି ବିଷୟ ଥିବା ପୃଷ୍ଠା ଖୋଲିବ । କୌଣସି ଅକ୍ଷର ଉପରେ ଆଙ୍ଗୁଠି ଦର୍ଶିକା ରଖି ମାଉସ ବାମ ବୋତାମ ଦବାଇଲେ ଆଉ ଗୋଟିଏ ଶବ୍ଦସୁଚୀ ପୃଷ୍ଠା ଖୋଲିବ । ସେଥିରେ ନିର୍ବାଚିତ ଅକ୍ଷରରେ ଆରମ୍ଭ ହେଉଥିବା ଶବ୍ଦଗୁଡ଼ିକ ରହିଥିବ । ପ୍ରତିଟି ଶବ୍ଦଯୋଡ଼ି ହେଉଛି ଅଭିଧାନର ନିର୍ଦ୍ଦିଷ୍ଟ ପୃଷ୍ଠାରେ ଥିବା ଆରମ୍ଭ ଓ ଶେଷ ଶବ୍ଦ, ଯାହା ପୃଷ୍ଠାର ଉପରେ ଦିଆଯାଇଥାଏ । ତେଣୁ ଖୋଜୁଥିବା ଶବ୍ଦକୁ ଯିବାକୁ ହେଲେ ତା'ର ଆଗ ଓ ପରର ଶବ୍ଦଯୋଡ଼ି ଉପରେ ମାଉସ ଚିପିବାକୁ ହେବ ।

ଏହି ସୁଚୀ ପୃଷ୍ଠାଟି ଫାଇଲର ଆରମ୍ଭରେ ରହିଛି, ତେଣୁ ଆକ୍ରୋବାଗ ରିଡରର ନେତ୍ରିଗେସନ ବା ପୃଷ୍ଠାଟିହୁ (ବୁକ୍‌ମାର୍କ) ପାହାଯ୍ୟରେ ଏଠାକୁ ସହଜରେ ଫେରିଆସିଦ୍ଦେବ ।

(ଆକ୍ରୋବାଗ ରିଡରର ସାହାଯ୍ୟ ବ୍ୟବକ୍ଷାରୁ ଏସବୁ ବିଷୟରେ ଅଧିକ ଜାଣିଦେବ)

CONTENTS

Dedication

List of Subscribers

Errata

GENERAL INDEX

Of God	Of Metals and Stones
Of Spirits	Of Apparel
Of the Universe	Of Food
Of the Sex and Age of Man	Of House and Furniture
Of Kindred and Affinity	Of Husbandry
Parts of the Body	Of Trade and Commerce
Accidents of the Body & Soul	Of Trades and Professions
Natural Senses & their Objects	Of a Court of Justice
Of Diseases	Of a School
Of Remedies in General	Of a Kingdom
Materia Medica	Virtues and Vices
Of Quadrupeds	Adjectives of Men
Of Birds	Of Arts and Sciences
Of Fishes	Of Ecclesiastical Matters
Of Insects	Verbs
Of Useful Trees and Plants	Adverbs

A
Vocabulary
Oriya And English
For the use of students
by
Mohunpersaud Takoor
Serampore
1811

INDEX

Dedication

List of Subscribers

GENERAL CONTENTS

Of God	Of Useful Trees and Plants
Of Spirit	Of Metals and Stones
Of the Universe	Of Apparel
Of the Sex and Age of Man	Of Food
Of Kindred and Affinity	Of House and Furniture
Parts of the Body	Of Husbandry
Accidents of the Body and Soul	Of Trade and Commerce
The five Natural Senses and their Objects	Of Trades and Professions
Of Diseases	Of a Court of Justice
Of Remedies in General	Of a School
Materia Medica	Of a Kingdom
Of Quadrupeds	Adjectives of Men
Of Birds	Of Arts and Sciences
Of Fishes	Of Ecclesiastical Matters
Of Insects	Verbs
	Adverbs, & c.

VOCABULARY,

OORIYA AND ENGLISH,

FOR THE USE OF

STUDENTS.

By MOHUN PERSAUD TAKOOR,

Assistant Librarian in the College of Fort William.

SERAMPORE :

PRINTED AT THE MISSION PRESS.

1811.

TO

THE REV. W. CAREY, D. D.

PROFESSOR OF THE BENGALEE, SUNGSKRIT, AND MARHATTA
LANGUAGES, IN THE COLLEGE OF FORT WILLIAM,

THIS WORK,

IS MOST RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED

By his most Obedient Humble Servant,

MOHUNPERSAUD TAKOOR.

Calcutta, July 1, 1811.

List of Subscribers.

—●—

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL, FOR
THE HONOURABLE COMPANY, 100 Copies.

A.

Anderson, Andrew, Esq.

B.

Barreto, Joseph, Esq. *jun.*
Barwell, A. C. Esq.
Bird, R. M. Esq.
Blagrave, C. G. Esq.
Boldero, J. S. Esq.
Bruce, C. K. Esq.

C.

Calvert, T. P. Esq.
Carey, W. the Reverend.
Colvin, Alex. Esq.
Comberbach, B. Esq.

D.

Dashwood, T. J. Esq.
Drew, John, Esq.

E.

Emdaud Ally Meer.

F.

Fairlie, James, Esq.
Forde, A. N. Esq.
Fulton, J. W. Esq. (*2 Copies*)

G.

Galloway, A. Lieutenant.
Grant, J. W. Esq.

H.

Hampton, S. Esq.
Howe, T. M. Mr.
Hunter, W. Esq. M. D.
Hyderam Bundopaddhya.

J.

Jennings, W. R. Esq.

K.

Krishnomohun Ghose.

L.

Law, Mathew, Esq.
Leyden, John, M. D. (*2 Copies*)
Lockett, A. Lieut. (*2 Copies*)
Lowther, Robert, Esq.
Lumsden, M. Esq. L.L. D.

M.

Macaulay, K. Esq.
Mackillop, J. Esq.
Mackintosh, E. Esq.
MacSween, C. Esq.
Mainwaring, G. Esq.
Marjoribank, E. Esq.
Martin, C. R. Esq.
Melville, the Honorable W. L.
Middleton, H. Esq.
Molony, C. A. Esq.
Morley, C. Esq.
Myers, W. Mr.

N.	
Namey, L. Mr.	Saunders, R. Esq.
O.	Scott, D. Esq. <i>jun.</i>
Ogilvie, Adam, Esq.	Smelt, A. Esq.
P.	Smith, R. P. Esq. (<i>2 Copies</i>)
Palmer, J. Esq.	Stanley, Thomas, Esq.
Pond, Edward, Esq.	Sutherland, C. Esq.
Porcher, T. D. Esq.	
Prinsep, H. J. Esq.	
R.	
Raban, Wm. Esq. (<i>2 Copies</i>)	Taylor, J. W. Captain.
Roebuck, T. Lieut. (<i>2 Copies</i>)	Traill, G. W. Esq.
S.	Trotter, A. Esq.
Sargent, H. Esq.	Trotter, John, Esq.
	Tytler, R. Esq. M. D.
T.	
	W.
	Wilson, H. H. Esq.
Y.	
	Younge, J. Esq.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

	<i>Page.</i>
Of God, - - - - -	1
Of Spirits, - - - - -	1—2
Of the Universe, - - - - -	2—8
Of the Sex and Age of Man, - - - - -	8—9
Of Kindred and Affinity, - - - - -	9—13
Parts of the Body, - - - - -	14—18
Accidents of the Body and Soul, - - - - -	19—23
Natural Senses and their Objects, - - - - -	23—25
Of Diseases, - - - - -	25—29
Of Remedies in General, - - - - -	29—30
Materia Medica, - - - - -	30—47
Of Quadrupeds, - - - - -	47—50
Of Birds, - - - - -	50—53
Of Fishes, - - - - -	54—55
Of Insects, - - - - -	55—57
Of Useful Trees and Plants, - - - - -	57—67
Of Metals and Stones, - - - - -	68—69
Of Apparel, - - - - -	69—71
Of Food, - - - - -	71—73
Of House and Furnitures, - - - - -	73—78
Of Husbandry, - - - - -	79—80
Of Trade and Commerce, - - - - -	81—85

	<i>Page.</i>
Of Trades and Professions,	86— 90
Of a Court of Justice,	90— 96
Of a School,	96— 98
Of a Kingdom,	98—101
Virtues and Vices,	102—107
Adjectives of Men,	108—117
Of Arts and Sciences,	118—156
Of Ecclesiastical Matters,	157—163
Verbs,	163—191
Adverbs,	191—204

VOCABULARY,

OORIYA AND ENGLISH.

—(०)—

Of God.

ଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ଵର,	Eeshworo,	God.
ଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ଵରତ୍ତି,	Eeshworerottro,	Godhead.
ଶ୍ରୀଖ୍ରୀଷ୍ଟ,	Yishoo Khreest,	Jesus Christ.
ଧର୍ମତା,	Dhormatma,	Holy Ghost.
ଶୃଷ୍ଟିକର୍ତ୍ତା	Srooshti korta,	Creator.
ବିଶ୍ୱାସିତି,	Bishwombhoro,	Providence.
ପରେସମଥ,	Sorbosomoraho,	Omnipotent.
ପର୍ବିଷାପି,	Sorbo byapee,	Omnipresent.
ଜ୍ଞାନୀ ॥ ଜ୍ଞାନୀ,	Sorbo gyan, Sor- [bojano,	Omniscient.
ନିତ୍ୟାତା,	Nityota,	Eternity.

Of Spirits.

ଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ଵର ଦୂତ,	Eeshworongkor [doote,	Angel.
---------------	--------------------------	--------

OF THE UNIVERSE.

ଜୀବ,	Jeebo,	Soul.
ଅଷ୍ଟି,	Opokhyorę,	Fairy.
ଭୂତ,	Bhooto,	Ghost.
ଆଦୟ,	Odrooshto,	Destiny.
ଦେହ,	Doityo,	Demon.

Of the Universe.

ମୃକ୍ଷି,	S-ooshik,	Creation.
ଓପନ୍ନ ଦିବ,	Ootponno dribyo,	Creature.
ଜିବତ,	Jogato,	World.
ଅକାଶ,	Okasho,	Sky.
ଜ୍ୟୋତି ॥ ରତ୍ନିହି,	Jyoti,	Light.
ଉଳକା,	Oolka,	Meteor.
ତୋର,	Tora,	Star.
ଘୁରୁନଥକ,	Dhooro mondolo,	Halo.
ଶ୍ରୀହ,	Groho,	Planet.
ଚୂର୍ଯ୍ୟ,	Soorjyo,	Sun.
ଚନ୍ଦ୍ର ॥ ଚନ୍ଦି,	Chondroma, [Chando;	Moon.
ମଙ୍ଗଲ,	Mongo'o,	Mars.
ବୁଧ,	Boodho,	Mercury.
ବ୍ରହ୍ମପୁତ୍ର,	Broohiopoti,	Jupiter.
ଶୁକ୍ର,	Shookkro,	Venus.
ଶନି,	Shoni,	Saturn.

OF THE UNIVERSE.

ରାହୁ,	Rahoo,	Ascending Node.
କେତୋ,	Ketoo,	Descending Node.
ଖରା,	Kerah,	Sunshine.
ଜନ୍ମ,	Jonho,	Moonshine.
ଜନ୍ମରାତି,	Jonho rati,	Moon night.
ନୂଆ ଚାନ୍ଦ,	Noo-a chando,	New moon.
ପୁନାତ ଚାନ୍ଦ,	Poonai chando.	Full moon.
ମାସର ପହିଲୀ,	Masor pohiloo,	First day of month.
ମାସର ଦିନେ,	[Masor dine,	
ମାସର ଶେଷ,	Masor shesho,	Last day of month.
ମାସର ମାନ୍ଦ,	[Masanto,	
ଓମାସା ଇତ୍ତାପ,	Omasya, Ooanso,	Change of the moon.
ଶ୍ରୀହଣ୍ଡ ପରାଗ,	Grohono, Porago,	Eclipse.
ସୂର୍ଯ୍ୟଶୁଦ୍ଧି,	Soorjyo grotiono,	Eclipse of the Sun.
ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରଶୁଦ୍ଧି,	Chondro grohono;	Eclipse of the moon.
ଘନକେତୁ,	Dhoom ketoo,	Comet.
ଘମକତୁରି,	Jomo kotoori,	Milky way.
ମୁରିକିହଣ,	Sooriyo kirono;	Sun beam.
କିରଣ,	Kirono,	Ray.
ପ୍ରମେତ୍ର,	Soom-roo,	North pole.
କୁମେତ୍ର,	Koomeroo;	South pole.
ରେଖା ଶାର,	Rekha, garo,	Line.
କ୍ରାନ୍ତି ଜାନିଲାଭ,	Kranti janilar,	Ecliptic.

OF THE UNIVERSE.

ମଧ୍ୟାହ୍ନାତ୍ମକାଣ୍ଡ,	Modhyanho chhaya-	Equator.
ରହିତଦେଶ,	[rohito desho,	
ବିଶୁରପ୍ତକୃତ୍ତି,	Bishoobo Songkranti,	Vernal equinox.
ବିଷ୍ଣୁଦବୀ,	Bishnoopadte,	Autumnal equi-
ରାଶି,	Rahi,	Sign.
ମେଘ,	Mesho,	Aries.
ବ୍ରୋଷ,	Broosho,	Taurus.
ମିଥୁନ,	Mithoono,	Gemini.
କିଳାତା,	Kokora,	Cancer.
ଶିଂହ,	Singho,	Leo.
କୋଣ୍ୟ,	Konnoo,	Virgo.
ତଲା,	Toole	Libra.
ବିଚ୍ଛ,	Bichha,	Scorpio.
ଅନୁ,	Dhonoo,	Sagittarius.
ମକର,	Mokoro,	Capricorn.
କୁଣ୍ଡ,	Koombho,	Aquarius.
ମୀନ,	Meeno,	Pisces.
ଜୁଣ୍ଗମନ୍ତଳ,	Logno mondolo,	Zodiack.
ଦିଶହାତକ,	Digor onto,	Horizon.
ଖେଳ୍ଲି ଶକ୍ରଶୂପ,	Khondi, Shokkro [chapo,	Rainbow.
ପୂର୍ବ,	Poorbo,	East.
ଅଞ୍ଚଳଦେଶ,	O-ni Kono,	South East.
ଦକ୍ଷିଣ,	Dokkhino,	South.

ନୈତିକୋଣ,	Noirooti kono,	South West.
ପଞ୍ଚମ,	Poshchimo,	West.
ବାସୁଦେଶ,	Bayoo kono,	North West.
ଉତ୍ତର,	Oottoro,	North.
ଇଶାନକୋଣ,	Ishano kono,	North East.
କାଳ,	Kalo,	Season.
ବସ୍ତ୍ରକାଳ,	Bosonto kalo,	Spring.
ଶ୍ରୀଷ୍ଟକାଳ,	Grishmo kalo,	Summer.
ଶର୍ଦ୍ଧକାଳ,	Shorodo kalo,	Autumn.
ଶୀତକାଳ,	Sheet kalo,	Winter.
ମୃଥୀ,	Prootthwee,	Earth.
ଭୂତ୍ରକଣ,	Bheemi kompo,	Earthquake.
ଦ୍ଵୀପ,	Dweepo,	Continent.
ଦ୍ଵାପଦ୍ମିପ,	Oopo dweepo,	Island.
ଡିଆ,	Dia,	Shallow.
ପାତାଙ୍ଗପୁଣ୍ଡ,	Patal phooto,	Abyss.
ପର୍ବତ,	Porboto,	Mountain.
ଦହୀ,	Dori,	Valley.
ପଣ୍ଡିତା ବିଜ୍ଞାନ,	Poria bilo,	Plain.
ପାହାଡ଼ି,	Pahari,	Hillock.
କାଦୋସ,	Kadoo-o,	Dirt.
ଖଣ୍ଡ,	Khori,	Chalk.
ପଥର,	Pothora,	Stone.
ଘଣ୍ଟା,	Dhoolee,	Dust.

OF THE UNIVERSE.

ପତମାଣ,	<i>Poromanoo;</i>	Atom.
ବାଲି,	<i>Bali,</i>	Sand.
ଗୋରି,	<i>Gori,</i>	Gravel.
ଚୂରାବାଳୀ	<i>Chorabali,</i>	Quicksand.
ରାଜପାଟ,	<i>Rajbato,</i>	Highway.
ପାଠ,	<i>Bato,</i>	Path.
ପାନୀ,	<i>Pani,</i>	Water.
ପାନିଫୋଟକା,	<i>Paniphot ka,</i>	Bubbles.
ପାନିବହକ୍	<i>Pani bhabka,</i>	Fountain.
କୁଆ,	<i>Koo-o,</i>	Well.
ଖାଲୀ,	<i>Khalo,</i>	Creek.
ଶ୍ରୋତ,	<i>Shroto,</i>	Changal.
ଝୋର,	<i>Joro,</i>	Lake.
ପୋଖରି,	<i>Pokhori,</i>	Pond.
ପାନିର ଶ୍ରୋତ,	<i>Panir shroto,</i>	Stream of water.
ଶମୋଡ଼ି,	<i>Shomoadro,</i>	Sea.
ନେଁ,	<i>No-ee,</i>	River.
ନେକୁଳ୍ଳ,	<i>No-eekoolo,</i>	Bank of a river.
ଟିକରି,	<i>Tikoro,</i>	Beach.
ଶଙ୍କ ପୁଲ୍ଲ,	<i>Shonko, poole,</i>	Bridge.
ଥଳୋ,	<i>Tholo,</i>	Ford.
ଥଳମୁହୁ,	<i>Tholmooho,</i>	Ferry.
ଗୋହେର,	<i>Goheero,</i>	Depth.
ନୋହରି	<i>Nohorhi</i>	Wave.

ON THE UNIVERSE.

ଜୁଆହ,	Joo-aro,	Flood tide.
ଭୋତା,	Bhota,	Ebb tide.
ଓଠିଆଙ୍କିଆଣ;	Oothia Joo-aro;	Boar.
ପଡ଼ିଯୁବୁଆହ,	Poria Joo-aro,	Spring tide.
ଭଂତିରୁଣି,	Bhounri pani,	Whirlpool.
ଜୋଲା,	Johla,	Marsh.
ନିନ୍ଦା,	Nina,	Fire.
ଇଷ,	Ooshoomo,	Heat.
ନିଶ୍ଚାନ୍ଦକା,	Nina bhabka,	Burning.
ଶିଖା,	Shikha,	Flame.
ଚିନ୍କି,	Chinki,	Spark.
ଆହା,	Ahha,	Flash.
ଆଂଗାର,	Onggaro,	Charcoal.
ପାଇସ,	Pansoso,	Ashes.
ଘୁମା,	Dhoona,	Smoke.
ଝୁଲୁ ॥ ଅଳାଂଧ,	Jhoolo, Olandhoo,	Soot.
ଜାଲିବା କାଠ,	Jaliba-katho,	Fuel.
ବାଆ,	Ba-a,	Wind.
ମେଘ,	Megho,	Cloud
ଅନ୍ଧାହ,	Ondhara,	Darkness.
କୁହୁଡ଼ି,	Koehoori,	Fog.
ବାଫୋ,	Bapho,	Vapour.
ବର୍ଷି,	Borhi,	Flood.
ଝୁତି,	Jhoro,	Tempest.

OF THE SEX AND AGE OF MAN.

ପୁରୁଷୀ.	Poorichhi,	Inundated.
ଡାଙ୍ଗୁ ଦୀଥା.	Donria ba-a,	Whirlwind.
ବରଷା.	Borosha,	Rain.
ଖୋଶତା.	Khoshora,	Shower.
ବିନ୍ଦୁ.	Bindoo,	Drop.
ଶୀତ ଜାତ.	Sheeto, Jaro,	Cold.
ଅହିପ୍ର.	Boropho,	Ice.
କାକର.	Kakore,	Dew.
ପଞ୍ଜା.	Pola,	Hoar-frost.
ପଥର.	Pothoro,	Hail.
ବଜ୍ରକୁଣ୍ଡ.	Bojjro chhoonchi,	Thunderbolt.
ବିଜୁକୁଣ୍ଡ.	Bijoo	Lightning.

Of the Sex and Age of Man.

ମିନିପ.	Minipo,	Man.
ମାଇକିନିଯା.	Maikiniya,	Woman.
ପିଲା.	Pila,	Boy.
ଶାନପିଲା.	Shanpila,	Infant.
କନ୍ନିଆ.	Konniya,	Girl.
କୁମାରୀ.	Koomaree,	Virgin.
ଯୁବା.	Jooba,	Young man.
ଯୁବତୀ.	Joobotee,	Young woman.
ଅକୁବତା.	O-i bora,	Bachelor.
ବୁଢ଼ା.	Boorha,	Old man.

ଦୁର୍ବୀ,	Boorhee,	Old woman.
ରାଣ୍ଡ,	Rando,	Widow.
ବିଆଶୀ,	Biyagee,	Widower.
ହାଶରୁ,	Bangoro,	Dwarf.
ଆରୁ,	Dhai,	Midwife.
ଦାଇ,	Dai,	Nurse.
ଦୁଧପିଳା,	Doodhpila,	Suckling child.
ପିଲାକାଳ,	Pilakalo,	Childhood.
ବ୍ୟସକାଳ,	Boyoshkalo,	Youth.
ବୁଢ଼ାକାଳ,	Boorhakalo,	Old age.
ଜୋରା,	Jora,	Decrepitude.
ପୁଣ୍ଡିଷ,	Pouindi u,	Male.
ଶ୍ରୀ ॥ ତିର୍ଯ୍ୟୀ,	Stree, Tiree,	Female.
ନପୁଂଶୁ,	Nopoongshoko,	Hermaphrodite.
ଖୋଜୀ,	Khoja,	Eunuch.

Of Kindred and Affinity.

କୁଟୋମୋ,	Kootoomo,	Kinsman.
କାତି ॥ ଘିକ୍ଷିପ୍ରାକ୍ତୋମୋ,	Gnyanti, Ghikhiya Collateral relation. [kootoomo,	
ବାପ,	Bapo,	Father.
ମା,	Ma,	Mother.
ଛୁଆ ॥ ପିଲା,	Chhoo-a pila,	Child.
ପୁଅ,	Poo-o,	Son.
ଜିହ୍ଯେ,	Jhiyo,	Daughter.

ଭୋଇ,	Bhai,	Brother.
ଉତ୍ତମୀ,	Bho-oonce,	Sister.
ଏକୋଡ଼େ,	Ekodoro,	Brother of the [whole blood.]
ଏକୋଡ଼େରୀ,	Ekodoree,	Sister of the whole [blood.]
ଜୀବିତକୁ,	Jan-oola,	Twins.
ଦିତ୍ତବାପ,	Borbapo,	Grandfather pater- [nal.]
ଦିତ୍ତମା,	Burma,	Grandmother pa- [ternal.]
ଅଜ୍ଞା,	Oja,	Grandfather mater- [nal.]
ଆଜ୍ଞା,	Ayee,	Grandmother ma- [ternal.]
ଜେତୁଭୀ	Jerooga,	Father's elder bro- [ther.]
ଜେଠୀ,	Jetho-i,	Father's elder bro- [ther's wife.]
କ୍ଷକାଇ ଖୂର୍ଗୁଡ଼ିଟୀ,	Kokai, Khoorgota,	Father's younger [brother.]
ଖୂର୍ଗୀ	Khooree,	Father's younger [brother's wife.]
ମାମୁ,	Mamee,	Maternal uncle.
ମାନୀ,	Man-i,	Maternal uncle's [wife.]
ପିଉପୀ,	Pi-ooshce,	Father's sister.
ପିଉପା,	Pi-oosha,	Father's sister's hus- [band.]

ମାଓସୀ,	Ma-ooshee,	Mother's sister.
ମୋହା,	Mo-ooshā,	Mother's sister's [husband.]
ଜେରୁତାପୁଅଭୀତ୍ତି,	Jerootapoo-o bhai,	Male cousin by fa- ther's elder brother.
ଜେରୁତାହିଯୋଭୋନ୍ତି,	Jeroota jhiyo bho-	Female cousin by [oonee, [father's elder brother.
ଖୂରୁତାପୁଅଭୀତ୍ତି,	Khoorootapoo-o	Male Cousin by fa- [bhai, [ther's younger brother.
ଖୂରୁତାହିଯୋଭୋନ୍ତି,	Khoorcotajhiyo bho-	Female cousin by [oonee, [father's younger brother.
ପିଇପୀପୁଅଭୀତ୍ତି,	Pi-oosheepoo-obhai,	Male cousin by fa- [ther's sister.
ପିଇପୀହିଯୋଭୋନ୍ତି,	Pi-ooshee jhiyo bho-	Female cousin by [oonee, [father's sister.
ମୋହାପୁଅଭୀତ୍ତି,	Mo-oola-poo-obhai,	Male cousin by mo- [ther's brother.
ମୋଲାହିଯୋଭୋନ୍ତି,	Mo-oolahjiyebho-	Female cousin by [oonee, [mother's brother.
ମାଓସୀପୋଅଭୀତ୍ତି,	Maooshee pco-obhai,	Male cousin by mo- [ther's sister.
ମାଓସୀଜ୍ହିଯୋଭୋନ୍ତି,	Ma-ooshee jhiyebho-	Female cousin by [oonee, [mother's sister.
ପୁଟରା,	Pootara,	Brother's son.
ଜ୍ହିଯାରୀ,	Jhiyaree,	Brother's daughter.
ଭୋନ୍ଜା,	Bhonja,	Sister's son.
ଭୋନ୍ଜୀ,	Bhanjee,	Sister's daughter.
ଘେତା,	Gheita,	Husband.

ମାଇପ,	Maipo,	Wife.
ଶଶୁର,	Shashooro,	Husband's or wife's [father.
ଶଶୁ,	Shashoo,	Husband's or wife's [mother.
ଶମଦି,	Shomdi,	Child's father-in- [law.
ଶମଦୋନୀ,	Shomdoonee,	Child's mother-in- [law.
ଜୁଆଇ,	Joon-ai,	Daughter's hus- [band.
ବହୁ,	Bohoo,	Son's wife.
ଶଳା,	Shola,	Wife's brother.
ଶାଳୀ,	Shalee,	Wife's sister.
ଭାଏରାଭାଇ,	Bha-era Bhai,	Wife's sister's hus- [band.
ଦେଶ୍ତୋର,	Dershooro,	Husband's elder [brother.
ଜା,	Ja,	Husband's elder [brother's wife.
ଦିଯୁର,	Diyoro,	Husband's younger [brother.
ଶାନ୍ଦା,	Shan-ja,	Husband's younger [brother's wife.
ନନଦ ॥ ଘରକ୍ଷିତ,	Nonodo. Ghor- [jhiyo,	Husband's sister.
ନନଦାଇ,	Nonodai,	Husband's sister's [husband.
ଭିନାଇ,	Bhinan-i,	Sister's husband.

ଆଜିମ୍ବୁଅତ୍ତାରୀ,	Dhaimapo-o-bhai,	Foster brother.
ଶବେତାରୀ,	Shabot bhai.	Brother by a different mother.
ପାତିତେତିନୀ,	Shabot bho-oonce,	Sister by a different mother.
ବିହା,	Biba,	Marriage.
ପନ୍ଦିକନିଯାପୁନା,	Pono, konyash-[oona,	Dower.
କନିୟା,	Koniya,	Bride.
ବୋରୋ,	Boro,	Bridegroom.
ବଂଶବିଳୀ,	Bongshaboli,	Genealogical table.
ପୂର୍ବପୁରୁଷ,	Poorbopooroosho,	Ancestor.
ପ୍ରସ୍ତାନୀ,	Shontano,	Posterity.
ଅତ୍ତାଧିକାରୀ	Ottoradhikaree,	Heir.
ପୈତ୍ରିକାଥନୀ,	Poitrikdhono,	Patrimony.
ଓନାଥା,	Onatha,	Orphan.
ପୋଷାପୁଅକର୍ତ୍ତବୀରୀ,	Poshapoo-ekori-[baio,	Adoption.
ପୋଷାପୁଅ	Poshapoo-o,	Adopted son.
ବେଥପିଲା,	Bedhpila,	Bastard.
କୁଣ୍ଡ,	Koondo,	Adulterine.
ଗୋଲୋକ,	Goloko,	Widow's bastard.
ଅବିହାତିପୁଅ,	Obihari-poo-o,	Son of an unmarried woman.
ଠାନ୍ ଗୋଇତା	Than gho-ita,	Paramour.
ଠାନ୍ ମାଇପୋ,	Than-maipo,	Concubine.

Parts of the Body.

ଶରୀର,	Shareero,	Body.
ଦିହ,	Diho,	Member.
ଚିଠି,	Gonhi,	Joint.
ହାତ,	Haro,	Bone.
କୁଞ୍ଚିଥିମ୍ବାଡ଼,	Kon-ol hara,	Gristle.
ଶିର,	Shiro,	Sinew, nerves.
ନାଟ,	Nati,	Pulse.
ମାଂଗ୍ରେ,	Man ooshoo,	Flesh.
ଚମ,	Chomo.	Skin.
ହୋମଙ୍ଗେ,	Rom koopo,	Pore.
ବାଲ,	Balo,	Hair.
କାନ୍ଜୀଲିପି,	Kanjeolpi,	Lock of hair.
ମଧ୍ୟକ୍ଷଣ,	Mogijo,	Brain.
ବ୍ରହ୍ମତାଳୁକା,	Brahmataloka,	Crown of the head.
ମୁଖମଣ୍ଡଳ,	Mookhmondo-lo,	Face.
ମୁଣ୍ଡ,	Moondo,	Skull.
କୋପାଳ,	Kopalo,	Forehead.
ମଥା,	Motha,	Head.
ବୁଝି,	Bhoerco,	Eyebrow.
ଆଖିପତାହିବାଳ,	Akhi potar balo,	Eyelash.
ଆଖିପତା,	Akhipota,	Eyelid.
ଆଖି,	Akhi,	Eye.
ଆଖିହିପୁଅ,	Akhir po-o,	Sight of the eye.

ଆଖିରଧୋବଳା,	Akhurdhobla,	White of the eye.
ଲୁଣିହଙ୍କାଶ,	Akhirkona,	Corner of the eye.
ଆଖିରପାନୀ,	Akhir pani,	Tear.
ଦାନୀ,	Kano,	Ear.
ଦାନପତ୍ରା,	Kanpota,	Tip of the ear.
ଦାନମଳୀ,	Kanmoli,	Ear-wax.
କପୋଳୀ,	Kopolo,	Temples.
ନାକ,	Nako,	Nose.
ନାକରକନ୍ଦା,	Nakarkona,	Nose-jaws.
ଗାଲେ,	Galo,	Cheek.
ଥୋଟ,	Thonto,	Lip.
ମୁହଁ,	Mooho,	Mouth.
ତାଲୁଆ,	Taloo-a,	Palate.
ଦାନମଟପ୍ପା,	Dantomoriya,	Gum.
ଚୁଆଳୀ,	Choo-alo,	Jaw.
ଦାଂତ,	Danto,	Teeth.
ଜିବ୍ବ,	Jibho.	Tongue.
ଓଠୋ,	Otha,	Chin.
ଦାଢି,	Da,hee.	Beard.
ନିଶ,	Nisho,	Mustaches.
ଘାଡ଼ି ବେକି,	Gha'ro, beko,	Neck.
ଗହା,	Gola,	Throat.
କନ୍ଧ,	Kandho,	Shoulder.
ଶାହୁମଳ୍ଲ,	Bahoomoolo,	Shoulder-blade.

PARTS OF THE BODY.

ପାଦ,	Peechi,	Back.
ବୁଦ୍ଧି,	Booko,	Breast.
କୋଡ଼ି,	Koro.	Bosom.
ମହୀରା ମାନ୍ତି,	Mohma, man-i,	Dug.
ଦୂଦ୍ଧ,	Doodho,	Milk.
ମହୀଥଙ୍ଗ ।	Mohma-ogo,	Mohma Nipple.
ମହୀମୁଣ୍ଡଳି,	ମୁଣ୍ଡଳି,	
ପାଖ,	Pasho,	Side.
ପିଠିଶିରା,	Pithishira,	Backbone.
ବେକହାଡ଼,	Bekharo,	Clavicle.
କମର ଅଣ୍ଟା,	Komor, Onta,	Loin.
ପେଟ,	Peto,	Belly.
ନାହି,	Nahi,	Navel.
ତଳିଷେଠ,	Tolipeto,	Abdomen.
କାଖ,	Kakho,	Rib.
ପିଚ୍ଛା,	Pichha,	Buttocks.
ଝଙ୍ଘ,	Jongho,	Thigh.
ଶୁଣ୍ଡାକ୍ଷୁ,	Gonraloo,	Groin.
ପେଲ,	Pelo,	Testicle.
ଆଠୁ,	Anthoo,	Knee.
ଆଠୁରୁଚକି,	Anthoor choki,	Kneepan.
ଶୋତରିନଳି,	Goror noli,	Leg.
ଶୋତରଭଣ୍ଡା,	Goror bhonda,	Calf of the leg.
ଶୋତରଗଂଠି,	Gororgonthi,	Ankle.

ଶେଷ,	Goro,	Foot.
ଶୋରେରଥଙ୍କୁଳି,	Goror ongooli,	Toe.
ଶୋରେବୁଢ଼ାଥଙ୍କୁଳି,	Gotorboora on- [gooli,	Great toe.
ଶେତ୍ରକୁଳି,	Gortoli,	Sole of the foot.
ବାହୁ,	Bahoo,	Arm.
କାଖକୁଳି,	Kakhtoli,	Armpit.
ହାତିଶୂନ୍ଧସ୍ତା,	Hat-chato-sa,	Palm of the hand.
ହାତ,	Hato,	Hand.
ଡାହାନହାତ,	Dahan hato,	Right hand.
ଦୀହାତ ॥ ଚେତ୍ର	Ban hato, Debiri- [hato,	Left hand.
ଛାତିଦିଠ,	Hat pithi,	Back of the hand.
ମୂତା,	Mootha,	Fist.
ଓଙ୍ଗୁଳି,	Ongooli,	Finger.
ବିଶ୍ଵଥଙ୍କୁଳି,	Bish ongooli,	Fore finger.
ମହିଥଙ୍କୁଳି,	Mojhi ongooli,	Middle finger.
ଅନାମାଥଙ୍କୁଳି,	Onama ongooli,	Ring finger.
କାନିଥଙ୍କୁଳି,	Kani ongooli,	Little finger.
ବୁଦ୍ଧାଥଙ୍କୁଳି,	Boerha ongooli,	Thumb.
ଓଙ୍ଗୁଲେରଥଙ୍କ,	Ongoolir ogo,	Tip of the finger.
ପର୍ବ,	Perbo,	Knuckle.
ନଖ,	Nokho,	Nail.
ମଞ୍ଜୁ,	Mojja,	Marrow.

ମେଦ,	Medo,	Fat.
ଶୁକନୋଲି,	Shooknoli,	Windpipe.
ନିଖାଶ,	Nikhawsho,	Breath.
ହୃଦୟ,	Hrodayo,	Heart.
ନାରୀ,	Naree,	Gut.
କଳିଜା,	Kalija,	Liver.
ପିହା' ପିହୋଇ,	Pihâ, Pihoi,	Spleen.
ପିତ୍ତ,	Pitto,	Kidney.
ଫଟକା,	Phot-ka,	Gall-bladder.
ପେଟମୂଣା,	Petmoona,	Womb.
ମଳ,	Molo,	Sordes.
ରକ୍ତ,	Rokto,	Blood.
ଦପ୍ତ,	Kopho,	Phlegm.
ପିଲୁ,	Pitto,	Bile.
ବାତ,	Bai,	Fiatulence.
ଝାଳ,	Jhalo,	Sweat.
ଶିଙ୍ଗାନି,	Shingani,	Snot.
ପେଚଓଇ,	Penchoria,	Rheum of the eye
ଚୁପ,	Chhepo,	Spittle.
ନାଲୋ,	Nalo,	Saliva.
ଜୁହ,	Geoho,	Dung.
ମୋଟ,	Mooto,	Urine.
ରୋହ,	Rojo,	S men.
ଧୋନୀ,	Dhooni,	Voice.
ବୋଚନୋ,	Bochono,	Speech.

Several accidents of the Body and Soul.

କେନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟାବ୍ଦ,	Tankoo-poko,	Bald.
ଖଣ୍ଡା,	Khona,	Flat-nosed.
ଶହିଶମ୍ଭୁଷା,	Goron khondiya,	Hare-lip.
ନାକ୍ତା,	Nakta,	No-eclipt.
ଓଞ୍ଚ,	Ondho,	Blind.
କଣ୍ଠ,	Koni,	One-eyed.
କୋର୍ହିଦ୍ରାଶ୍ତି,	Korhidaoshti,	Purblind.
ମୁଜମ୍ଭୁଷା,	Mujminjya,	Blinkard.
ବିଳାକୁଆଖୀଆ,	Bilai akhiya,	Wall-eyed.
ରାତିକଣା,	Ratikona,	Nyctalops.
ତେରା,	Tera,	Squint-eyed.
କାଳ,	Kalo,	Deaf.
ନାକ୍ଷିତିଷ୍ଠା,	Nakkhondiya,	Ear-cropt.
ତୋଳତ୍ତା,	Toila,	Stammering.
ହାତ୍ତା,	Ha-coora,	Dumb.
ପାକୂଆ ପାଗୁଲି,	Pakoo-a, pagooli,	Toothless.
ପେଟ୍ଟା ପେଥା }	Petoo-a, nodheopeta,	Potbellied.
ପେଟା,		
ଦୀ ତାହାମେହୀତୀ }	Ban-dahane-kando-	
ଧୂଆତ୍ରି,		
	bindhoo-alii,	Ambidexter.
ବାଙ୍ଗେବି,	Bangoro,	Left-handed.
ବାହାଖୋଟିଷ୍ଠା	Bahachhotiya,	Lame of an hand.
କୁଝା,	Kooja,	Hump-backed.
ଛୋଟା,	Chhota,	Lame.

କୁଟ୍ଟିଶ୍ଵା ॥ ଖଣ୍ଡିଶ୍ଵା,	Koorhiya, khondiya,	Cripple.
ହାତିକଠୋ,	Hatkota,	Maimed.
ଘାସେଳ,	Gha-elo,	Wounded.
ପାକହାନୀରୁ,	Pakhabalo,	Grey-hair.
ଚାଙ୍କି,	Tankoo,	Baldness.
ଅନ୍ଧପାତ୍ରୀରୁ,	Ondhopora-ni,	Blindness.
ରାତିକନି ପହାଁରୁ,	Ratikonapora-ni,	Nyctalopia.
କାଳିପଦ୍ମାରୁ,	Kalpora-ni,	Deafness.
ମୂଳପାତ୍ରୀରୁ,	Mookpora-ni,	Dumbness.
ତୋତିଲୀମି.	Totlami,	Stammering.
ଶୌଦରିଷ୍ଯ,	Shoundorjyo,	Beauty.
କୁଟ୍ଟିତଭାବ,	Koochchhitbhabo,	Ugliness.
କିଅଳ,	Kon-olo,	Tender.
ମୋଟ,	Moto,	Fat.
ଶୁଦ୍ଧଥା,	Shoreo-a,	Lean.
ଲୁଘ,	Lombo,	Tall.
ବାଙ୍ଗୁଦିଶ୍ଵା,	Bangcoriya,	Low.
ନିରୋ-ତୀ,	Nirogee,	Sound.
ଫୁଲୁ,	Shoostho,	Healthy.
ଅଶୁଲୁ,	Oshoostho,	Sick.
ଜନ୍ମ,	Jonmo,	Birth.
ଜୀବନ,	Jeebono,	Life.
ମୃତ୍ୟୁ,	Mirtyoo,	Death.
ଅବଶ୍ୟକତା,	Oboshonnata,	Loss of sensation.
ଓଲଶ୍ଵା,	Olosho,	Indolence.

ନିଦଶୋଟିଛା,	Nindoghotila,	Drowsiness.
ହୁଣ୍ଡ,	Hosho,	Laughter.
ରୋଦିନ,	Rodono,	Weeping.
ହୁଅ,	Hai,	Gaping.
ହିକ,	Chhiko,	Sneezing.
ହାକୁଟି,	Hakoori,	Hiccough.
ଡେକୁଆହି,	Dhekoo-aro,	Belch.
ଚିଥାଇବା,	Chin-aiba,	Watching.
ନିଦ,	Nindo,	Sleep.
ନାକ ଡାକିବାହି,	Nakdakibaro,	Snoring.
ଶୁନ୍ଧ,	Shuopno,	Dream.
ଶୁନ୍ଧ ଦୋଷ,	Shuopno dosha.	Nocturnal pollution.
ଭୋକ,	Bhoka,	Hunger.
ତୁଳା ପିଯାଶ,	Troosha, piyasha,	Thirst.
ପାଳି,	Pako,	Digestion.
କାମ,	Kamo,	Lust.
କ୍ରୋଧ,	Krodho,	Anger.
ଲୋଭ,	Lobho,	Covetousness.
ମୋହ,	Moho,	Folly.
ମଦ,	Modo,	Pride.
ମାଶ୍ଚର୍ଜ୍ୟ,	Mashchorjya,	Envy.
ୱର୍ଷା,	Eersha,	Spite.
ପ୍ରାଣ,	Prano,	Soul.
ମନୀ,	Mono,	Mind.

ବୁଦ୍ଧି,	Booddhi,	Understanding.
ଜ୍ଞାନ,	Gyano,	Knowledge.
ବିଚାର,	Bicharo,	Judgment.
ବିବେଚନା,	Bibechona,	Discretion.
ବ୍ୟୋଧ,	Budho,	Wisdom.
ନିର୍ବ୍ୟୋଧ,	Nirbooddhi,	Dullness.
ଶିଥଳ,	Smerono,	Memory.
କୁଳ,	Ichchha,	Will.
ଅଭିଲାଷ,	Obhilasho,	Desire.
ନାଲିଚ,	Nalicho,	Ardent desire.
ମଦ୍ଦାଦ,	Donmado,	Madness.
ପାହରଣା,	Pa horono,	Forgetfulness.
ଭୂମ,	Bhromo,	Error.
ଦେଶଧା,	Dogdha,	Doubt.
ପ୍ରୀତି,	Preeti,	Love.
ଦ୍ୱୟା,	Doya,	Pity.
କୃପା,	Kroopa,	Mercy.
କୋଣା,	Koona,	Tenderness.
ଶ୍ରେଷ୍ଠ,	Sneho,	Affection.
ହିଂଶା ହିଂଶ,	Hingsha, Hinsha,	Malice.
ପ୍ରତ୍ୟୋ,	Pratyoyo,	Faith.
ଆସା,	Astha,	Confidence.
ବିଶ୍ୱାସ,	Bishwasho,	Trust.
ଆଶା,	Asha,	Hope.

ନିଦାଶ,	Niyasha,	Despair.
ଭୟ,	Bhoyo,	Fear.
ଆତମକ,	Atongo,	Terror.
ଅନ୍ଧଚ,	Anondo,	Joy.
ଚିନ୍ତା,	Chinta,	Thoughtfulness.
ଶୋକ,	Shoke,	Grief.
ଖେଦ ॥ ଶୋଦ,	Khedo, khyobho,	Sorrow.
ନାଜି ॥ ଲାଜି,	Najo, Lajo,	Shame.
ହୋମଟଙ୍କୁରା,	Romtangkoora,	Horripilation.
ମନ୍ଦବୁଝ,	Mondookho,	Anxiety.
ଘଣା,	Ghroona,	Aversion.
ଦେର୍ଘରୀଧିତା,	Dheirjyobandhiba,	Patience.
ଦାତାପଣିତ୍ୱା,	Dataponiya,	Liberality.
କୃପଣିତ୍ୱା,	Kroopon poniya,	Avarice.
ଆକାଂକ୍ଷାରୁହିତ,	Akaugkhyarohito,	Contentment.

The five Natural Senses and their Objects.

ଇନ୍ଦ୍ରୀୟହିତାମ,	Indriyorkamo,	Senses.
ଦୃଷ୍ଟି,	Drooshti,	Sight.
ଶ୍ରେଣ,	Srebono,	Hearing.
ଗ୍ରାହ,	Ghrano,	Smelling.
ଶ୍ଵାସ,	Shwado,	Taste.
ପ୍ରତିକର୍ଷା,	Sporsho,	Feeling.
ରତ୍ନ,	Borno,	Colour.
ଧୋବିକା ॥ ଧଳା,	Dhobla, dhola,	White.

କଳା ॥ କାଳିଆ,	Kola, kaliya,	Black.
ନୀଳ,	Neelo,	Blue.
ଆସମିରିଣ୍ଠ,	Asmani rongo,	Azure.
ହିରିଡ଼ିଙ୍ଗ,	Hireed borno,	Green.
ରଙ୍ଗା,	Ronga,	Red.
ପୀତିବଣୀ,	Peet borno,	Yellow.
ନାରଙ୍ଗିରିଣ୍ଠ,	Naronga rongo,	Orange.
ଓରଣବଣୀ,	Oroon borno,	Dark red.
ପିଯାଲାବଣୀ,	Piyala borno,	Tawny.
ପାନ୍ଦୁଅବଣୀ,	Pandoo-a borno,	Yellowish white.
ଧୂରବଣୀ,	Dhoo-hor borno,	Grey.
ପାତୁଲିଯାବଣୀ,	Patoo-liya,borno,	Pale red or pink.
କଟାଇଣ୍ଠ,	Kota rongo,	Brown.
ଶୁଦ୍ଧି,	Shobodo,	Sound.
ରାଗ,	Rago,	Tune.
ଶୀତ,	Geeto,	Song.
ଶୁଶ୍ରଵ,	Shooshworo,	Melody.
ଚକି,	Gondho,	Smell.
ବାପ୍ତ,	Basho,	Scent.
ମଞ୍ଜୁଖ,	Shod gomdho,	Good smell.
ଶୁଦ୍ଧାପ୍ତ,	Shoo basho,	Perfume.
ଶୁଶ୍ରଫକ,	Shoo gondho,	Pleasant odor.
ପୋହିରୁ,	Shourobho,	Fragrance.
ଦୁରଗନ୍ଧ,	Doorgondho,	Stench.

ଶ୍ଵାସ,	Shwadoo,	Relish.
ଶ୍ରୁତିର,	Shootaro,	Palatable.
ଶୂରୁଷ,	Shoorosho,	Savoury.
ବିଶ୍ଵାଦ,	Bishwado,	Vapid.
ପାନିଘ୍ରା ॥ ପାନିଷା,	Paniya, panisha,	Insipid.
ମିଠା,	Mitha,	Sweet.
ନୁନିଘ୍ରା,	Nooniya,	Salt.
ରାଶ,	Rago,	Pungent.
ପିତା,	Pita,	Bitter.
ଆମ୍ବିଲା,	Ambila,	Sour.
କଠିନ,	Kothino,	Hard.
କଞ୍ଚିଥକ,	Komalo,	Soft.
ଓଷ୍ଟ,	Ooshmo,	Hot.
ଶୀତଳ,	Sheetolo,	Cold.
ଭାର୍ତ୍ତ,	Bhari,	Heavy.
ଓଶଶ,	Ooshasho,	Light.
ଶୁକ୍ଳ,	Shookho,	Pleasure.
ଦୁଃଖ,	Dookhkhoo,	Pain.

Of Diseases.

ରୋଗ,	Rogo,	Disease.
ମୁଣ୍ଡବିଆ,	Moondo botha,	Head-ache.
ଅଧକଘାଲି,	Odhkopali,	Hemicrania.
ମୁଣ୍ଡଘୂରା,	Moondoghoora,	Vertigo.

ଆଖିରୋଗ,	Akhi rogo,	Ophthalmia.
ଛାଣି,	Chhani,	Cataract.
ଫୁଲା,	Phoola,	Albugo.
ମୁଣ୍ଡିଷ୍ଟାବିଦ୍ୟୁ,	Mootiya bindoo,	Gutta serena.
ଓହା,	Ooha,	Polypus.
ଦାଂତଠଣ୍ଡା	Dantə tona,	Tooth-ache.
ଶ୍ଵରଭଙ୍ଗ,	Shwor bhongo,	Hoarseness.
ତକ୍ଷଥା,	Tonti gha,	Sore-throat.
ତକ୍ଷବଥା,	Tonti botho,	Quinsy.
ଶତମାଳା,	Gondomala,	King's evil.
ଶଳଶଳ,	Gologondo,	Wen.
ଅଗ୍ରମଂଧ,	Ogromangsho,	Liver.
ପେଟବଥା,	Pet botha,	Belly-ache.
ପେଟମୋଡ଼,	Petomori,	Gripes.
ବିବନ୍ଧ,	Bibondho,	Epistasis.
ଦ୍ୟାସୁଣଳ୍ଳ,	Bayoo shoolo,	Colick.
ଅତିଶାହି,	Otisharo,	Dysentery.
ରକ୍ତାତିଶାହି,	Roktatisharo,	Bloody flux.
ଜଳେଦିହ,	Jolodoro,	Dropsy.
ମଳ୍ଲବିଧି,	Molo boddho,	Costiveness.
ଭେଦ,	Bhedo,	Looseness.
ଅଜୀର୍ଣ୍ଣ,	Ojeerno,	Indigestion.
ପାଶ୍ଚି ଶୁଳ୍କ,	Parshwo shoolo,	Pleurisy.
ଅଷ୍ଟାବତି,	Ontabato,	Sciatica.

ପ୍ରମେହ ॥ ଆତ୍ମକୁଣ୍ଡଳ,	Promeho, dhatoo- [chhoyo,	Gonorrhœa.
ବିହୁମନ୍ତ୍ର,	Bohoomoottro,	Diabetes.
ମନ୍ତ୍ରକୁଣ୍ଡ,	Moottro krooch- [chhro,	Strangury.
ପଥର,	Pothoro,	Stone.
ଅନ୍ତରବସ୍ତି,	Ontorbrooddhi,	Rupture.
କୋଷତ୍ତି,	Koshbrooddhi,	Hydrocele.
ଆମଲପିତ୍ତ,	Amolpitto,	Venereal Disease.
କାଷି,	Baghi,	Bubo.
ଦୁନ୍ତଭଂଗ,	Dhwoj bhongo,	Impotency.
ଫୁଦର,	Prodoro,	Fluor albus.
ଅଞ୍ଜ,	Orsho,	Piles.
ଉଶଥର,	Bhogondoro,	Fistula (in ano.)
ପାଦଫ୍ରୋଟ,	Padoshphote,	Kibe.
ଘୁରୁଘୁରା,	Ghoorghoora,	Herpes exedens.
ଶୋଦି,	Godo,	Elephantiasis.
ଝୁରି,	Jworo,	Fever.
କଂପକୁର,	Kompo jworo,	Ague.
ମୁଳାପ,	Prolapo,	Delirium.
ଓନ୍ଦ୍ରାଦି,	Oonmado,	Insanity.
ଶାତ,	Bato,	Gout.
ଶଠିବାତି,	Gonthi bato,	Rheumatism.
କାମକ୍ଷ,	Kamolo,	Jaundice.

କାଶ,	Kasho,	Cough.
ଖ୍ୟାଲିକାଶ,	Khoy kasho,	Consumption.
ଶ୍ଵାସ,	Shwasho,	Shortness of breath.
ଶ୍ଵାସକାଶ,	Shwash kasho,	Asthma.
ଜଖମୀ,	Jokhma,	Pulmonary Consumption.
ଶୋଥ,	Shotho,	Intumescence.
ଗ୍ରୋହଣି,	Grohani,	Diarrhoea.
ଛୁର୍ଦ୍ଦି,	Chhordi,	Vomiting.
ମୂର୍ଛା,	Moorchha,	Fainting.
ଅପଶ୍ମାରି,	Oposhmaro,	Epilepsy.
ଅଧାଳୀ,	Odhango,	Hemiplegia.
ପକ୍ଷ୍ୟାଧାତ,	Pokhyaghato,	Palsy.
ଆଁଥରି,	Anoro,	Falling-sickness.
ଜୋରା,	Jora,	Apoplexy.
କୋଟୀ,	Korhee,	Leprosy.
ରକ୍ତକୁଷ୍ଟ,	Roktokooshtho,	St. Anthony's fire.
ଫୁଲା,	Phoola,	Swelling.
ଶିରି,	Ghomiro.	Prickly heats.
ଫୁରକୁଣ୍ଡି,	Phoor kooni,	Pimple.
ଜିତୁ,	Joroo,	Wart.
ମିଳମିଳେ,	Milmila,	Measles.
ବଶତ୍ର,	Boshonto,	Small pox.
ହାର୍ଫୁଟ୍ଟି,	Harphooti,	Chicken pox.

ରଥ,	<i>Botho,</i>	Bile.
ଫୁଟକା,	<i>Phoot-ka,</i>	Blister.
କାହୁ,	<i>Kachhoo,</i>	Itch.
ଜାଦୀ,	<i>Jadoo,</i>	Ringworm.
କ୍ରୂମି,	<i>Kroomi,</i>	Worms.
ଘା,	<i>Gha,</i>	Sore.
ପୁଜୀ,	<i>Poojo,</i>	Pus.
ହିରିଷୁର,	<i>Jhorpooro,</i>	Fistu'a.
ଧାତ୍ରୀ,	<i>Daho,</i>	Inflammation.
ଦୁର୍ବଲ.	<i>Doorbolo,</i>	Debility.
ମରୁଡ଼ି,	<i>Moroori,</i>	Plague.

Of Remedies in General.

ଚିକିତ୍ସା,	<i>Chikichha,</i>	Physicking.
ଓଷଧ,	<i>Oshodho,</i>	Medicine.
କୁଳିକୁଠା,	<i>Koolkoocha,</i>	Gargarism.
ରେଚକ,	<i>Rechoko,</i>	Purge.
ପିଚିକା,	<i>Pichika,</i>	Clyster.
ପାଣିଓଷଧି,	<i>Pani oshodhi,</i>	Potion.
ଚୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ,	<i>Choorno,</i>	Powder.
ପଥ୍ୟ,	<i>Pothyo,</i>	Regimen.
ବରି,	<i>Bori,</i>	Pill.
ମଲମ,	<i>Molomo,</i>	Salve.
ପଟି,	<i>Poti,</i>	Bandage.
ମାତ୍ରା,	<i>Mattra,</i>	Dose.

ଛୁକ୍କା,	<i>Chhenka,</i>	Cautery.
ଆତରାତିଷ୍ଟ,	<i>Arbhariya,</i>	Lancet.
ହିତ୍ତକାଟିବାହି,	<i>Roktokarkhibaro,</i>	Blood-letting.
ପିଙ୍ଗାକ୍ରିଶାତିବାହି,	<i>Singa logaibaro,</i>	Cupping.
କଣ୍ଠ-ସ୍ଥୁତ୍ସ୍ଥି,	<i>Koshayo Oshodhi,</i>	Astringent.
ପେନ୍ଦିବାହି,	<i>Shekibaro,</i>	Fomentation.
ଆହୋଖ୍ୟ,	<i>Aroggyo,</i>	Cure.

Materia Medica.

ଅଶୁରୁ,	<i>Ogooroo,</i>	<i>Amyris Agallocha;</i> [Roxb.
ଅଞ୍ଜିନୀ,	<i>Orjono,</i>	<i>Terminalia alata</i> [<i>glabra.</i> Roxb.
ଶୁଆଧାନମୁଳୁ,	<i>Goe-apanmoolo,</i>	<i>Asclepias pseudo-</i> [<i>sarsa.</i> Roxb.
ଅପହାଜିତୀ,	<i>Oporajita,</i>	<i>Clitoria ternatea.</i>
ଅତ୍ରୁ,	<i>Obbhro,</i>	Talc.
ଅଶୋକ,	<i>Oshoko,</i>	<i>Jonesia asoca.</i> [Roxb.
ଅଶ୍ଵଶଚି,	<i>Oshwogondho,</i>	<i>Physalis flexuosa.</i>
ଅହିଖ,	<i>Orokho,</i>	<i>Asclepias gigantica.</i>
ଅକାନ୍ଧିଷ୍ଠ,	<i>Okanbindhi,</i>	<i>Cessampelos hex-</i> [<i>andra.</i>
ଅକରକରୀ,	<i>Okorkora,</i>	Pellitory.
ଅଦୀ,	<i>Oda,</i>	<i>Amomum zingiber.</i>
ଅପାମାରଂଶ,	<i>Opamarongo,</i>	<i>Achyranthes aspera.</i>

ଆପୁ ଅପିମ,	<i>Apoo, Ophima,</i>	Opium.
ଅମୁଲ୍ତି,	<i>Ambooloti,</i>	<i>Oxales monodel-</i> [pha. Roxb.
ଅନ୍ଧକା,	<i>Omla,</i>	<i>Phyllanthus Em-</i> [blica.
ଆୟ,	<i>Ambo,</i>	<i>Magnifera Indica.</i>
ବାହିତଙ୍ଗ,	<i>Baidonko,</i>	<i>Carpopogon pru-</i> [riens. Roxb.
ଇନ୍ଦ୍ରଜି,	<i>Indrojobo,</i>	Seed of <i>Nerium</i> [<i>Antedysentericum.</i>
କୁଣ୍ଡାବିଷଳିବିଚି,	<i>Londabogolibichi,</i>	<i>Plantago Ispa-</i> [ghul.
ଆଖୁ,	<i>Akho,</i>	Sugar cane. Roxb.
କୁଳପଥି,	<i>Rookhagondho,</i>	<i>Convolvus argen-</i> [teus.
ଅଳାହିଟ,	<i>Olaicho,</i>	<i>Alpinia Cardamo-</i> [mum. Roxb.
ଅଂକରାଟି,	<i>Okoranti,</i>	<i>Solanum Jacquinii.</i> [Willd.
କୁଷୁଥଦେଳ,	<i>Koyolhbelo,</i>	<i>Feronia Elephan-</i> [tium.
କଦମ୍ବ କୋଦମ୍ବ,	<i>Kadombo, Kodo-</i> [mo,	<i>Nauclea orientalis.</i>
କୋନକଂପା,	<i>Konokchompa,</i>	<i>Pterospermum</i> [acerifolium.
କପତ୍ର,	<i>Kopooro,</i>	Camphor.
କନେର,	<i>Konero,</i>	<i>Nerium odoratum.</i>
ନୂନନୂନିଷ୍ଠା,	<i>Noon nooniya,</i>	<i>Leea aquata.</i>

ଚିଙ୍ଗୁଳିବଳ,	Chingoordolo,	Nymphaea Letus. [Roxb.
ପଞ୍ଚରାକୋଳି,	Sholra koli,	Capparis sepiaria.
କିଞ୍ଚିତ୍ତନେତ୍ରିଷ୍ଟିପୂରୀ,	Konta ne-ootiya,	Amaranthus spi- nosus. Willd.
କିଂଜି,	Kanji,	Sour gruel.
କିପା,	Kopa,	Gossypium.
କିହମଂଶୀ,	Keromonga,	Averrhoa Car-m- bola.
କିଳାକାଷ୍ଟୁଥା,	Kolakashoonda,	Cassia sophora.
କିଳାଜିହା,	Kolajira,	Nigella Indica. [Roxb.
କିଳାତୁଳିଷ୍ଟୀ,	Kolatoolshee,	Ocimum sanc- tum.
କିଳାକପୁରୀ,	Kolakopooro,	Capraria gratissi- ma.
କିଳା,	Konsha,	Bell-metal.
କୁକୁରିଷେବିଷ୍ଟା,	Kookoorchchediya,	Tetranthera mo- nopetala. Roxb.
କୁଣ୍ଡିଲୀ କାନିଚ,	Roonjo, Kanicho,	Abrus precatorius.
କୋଚିଲା,	Kochila,	Strychnos nux vo- lentica.
ପିତାକୋରାଣ୍ଡ,	Pita koroi,	Echites antedysen- terica. Roxb.
କଖାର,	Kokharoo,	Cucurbita pepo.
କିଂଜିଫୁଲ,	Koniphoolo,	Nymphaea escu- lenta.
କୋଳି,	Koli,	Zizyphus Jujuba.

କୋଳିଥ,	Kolotho,	Dolichos biflorus.
କୋଇଲିଖିପ୍ତ,	Koilikhiya;	Barleria Longifolia.
କୁଣ୍ଡ,	Koosho,	Poa cynosuroides. [Koen,
ଖସୁର,	Khoyoro,	Memosa catechu (khayar) Lin.
ଖଣ୍ଡ,	Khondo,	Coarse Sugar.
ଖଜପିପଲୀ,	Gojo pippolee,	Tetranthera apetata. Roxb.
ଖଞ୍ଚକ,	Gondhoko,	Sulphur.
ଶାନ୍ତିବାହି,	Gondho bhodali,	Oldenlandia alata. [Koen.
ଅଷିଷ୍ଟ,	Ogiboihoo,	Premna spinosa and [longifolia.
ନକାମହିତ,	Nokamoricho,	Capsicum.
ରଂଗପୁରୁଷ,	Rongapoorsoni,	Boerhaavia precumbens (the white variety.)
କେନ୍ଦୂ,	Kendoo,	Embryopteris glutinifera. Roxb.
ଶଖାଚା,	Gombharee,	Gmelina arborea. [Roxb.
ପିତାଶା,	Pita shago,	Pharnaceum molugo.
ଶୁଆ,	Goo-a;	Areca Catechu.
ଶୁଟୁ,	Googoolo,	Bdellium.
ଶୁଡ଼,	Gooro,	Molasses.
ଶୁଳୁଟ,	Gooloochi,	Menispermum cordifolium.

ପୁଷ୍ଟି,	Shoogondha,	Ocimum caryophyllatum. Roxb
ଶେଖିଆ,	Gojihwa,	Hieracium. Bruce. [Miss.
ଶୋଚ,	Gondo,	Gum arabic.
ଶୋରହ,	Goboro,	Cow dung.
ଶୁନ୍ତମତ୍ତ,	Goreemoota,	Cow urine.
ଶୋକମହିତ,	Gol moricha,	Black pepper.
ଶୋଖରୀ,	Gokheora,	Tribulus terrestris.
ଶିଥାନଲିଟି,	Ghiyanolita,	Corchorus capsularis.
ଶିଦ୍ଧି,	Oomooti,	Arum orixensis. [Roxb.
ଶିନୀ,	Ghoshi,	Dried cow dung.
ଶୁତ୍ର ଶିଥ,	Ghrooto, ghiyo,	Clarified butter.
ଶିର୍କୁଆର୍ଦ୍ର,	Chi kocmari,	Aloe perfoliata.
ଚବନ୍ଦି,	Chondono,	Sandal wood.
ଚାକୁଡ଼ା,	Chakoonda,	Cassia Tora.
କୁଣ୍ଡପଣ୍ଡା,	Krooshno pornee,	Hemiorites cordifolia. Roxb.
ଚେପା,	Chompa,	Michelia Cham-paca.
ଚିତାମୂଳ,	Chita moola,	Plumbago Zeylanica.
ଚିନୀ,	Ghini,	Sugar.
ଚିରାଇତା,	Chiraita,	Gentiana Cheryta. Roxb.
ଚେବିଚନ୍ଦି,	Chobchini,	Smilax china.

ଚେତିକା,	Chor konta,	Andrapogon aciculatum,
ଛେଳ୍ଟିଦୁଆ,	Chheli doodha,	Goat's milk.
ଛତି,	Chhotoo,	Mushroom.
ଛତିନା,	Chhotina,	Echites scholaris.
ଶାନ୍ଦୁଦୀ,	Shan chando,	Ophioxylon serpentinum.
ଶାନ୍ଦୁକୁଳ୍ପିକା,	Shan shalooska,	Nymphaea stellata.
ଶାନ୍ଦୁଲୁହିନିଏ,	Shan holkosha,	Phlomis esculenta. [Roxb.
ଜିତାମଙ୍ଗସୀ,	Jota mangshee,	Valeriana Jatamansi. [Sir W. Jones.
ଜାଇଦ୍ରୀ,	Jaitree,	Mace.
ଜୟପାତି	Joyontee,	Æschynomene Serban.
ଜୟପାତି ॥ କଣୋକା,	Joypalo, Konoka,	Croton rigidum.
ଜଂଗାଳ,	Jongalo,	Verdigris or Subacetite.
ଜଂଘିହିରିଟେ,	Jonghi horira,	Unripe fruit of Terminalia Chebula.
ଜାତୀ ॥ ଜାଇଫୁଲ୍ଲି	Jatee, Jaiphoolo,	Jasminum grandiflorum.
ଜାମ,	Jamo,	Eugenia Jambolana. [Lamark.
ଟବା,	Tobha,	Citrus Medica.
ଜାଇଫଳ	Jaiphole,	Myristica moschata. [Willd.

କିପୁଳ,	Jiyelo,	Odina Wodier. [Roxb.]
ଜିରା	Jira,	Cuminum Cymi- num.
ଝାଡ଼ି,	Jha-oo,	Tamarix indica. [Koen.]
ଡାଲିମ,	Dalimo,	Punica Granatum.
ଡିମିରି,	Dimiri,	Ficus Glomerata. [Roxb.]
ଧନ୍ଦୁଷ,	Dhondoosh,	Hibis cuses culen- tus.
କୁଣ୍ଡଳିତା,	Koonjolota,	Ipomea quam sclit.
ତମାଖୁ,	Tomakhoo,	Nicotiana Taba- cum.
ତମା,	Tomba,	Copper.
ତାଳ,	Talo,	Borassus flabelli- formis.
ତାଳମଙ୍ଗଳ,	Talmokhona,	Barleria longifolia.
ତାଳମୂଳ,	Talmooli,	Curculigo orchio- ides.
ପିତାନଳିତା,	Pita nolita,	Corchorus fuscus. [Roxb.]
ପିତାନାଡ଼,	Pita na-oo,	Cucurbita lageno- na.
ଖସା,	Khosha,	Sesamum orientale.
ତୁଟୀ,	Tooto,	Morus indica.
ତୁଟୀଯା ମହୁରିହା,	Tootiya, mohorgira,	Blue vitriol.
ତୁଳସୀ,	Tooloshee,	Ocimum sanctum.

ତେଜିଷ୍ଟା,	Tej pottro,	Laurus Cassia.
ତିନ୍ତୁଳି,	Tintooli,	Tamarindus indica.
ଶେଖିମୁଖା,	Gorikhiya,	Momordica monodelpha. Roxb.
ଦସ୍ତା,	Dosta,	Tutenag.
କାଦିମାହି,	Jadoomari,	Cassia alata.
ଦାରୁ ହୁଳଦି,	Daroo holodi,	Yellow Sanders.
ଡାଳଚିନି,	Dalchini,	Cinnamon or Laurel Cinnamomum.
ଦେବିଦୂର୍ବଳ,	Debdaroo,	Uvaria longifolia.
ଦୁଆର୍ଜ୍ଞା	Doodhai,	Asclepias rosea. [Roxb.
ଦୂଧ,	Doodho,	Agrostis linearis. [Koen.
ଦୂଲଭା,	Doolebha,	Hedysarum Alhagi.
ଦୂର୍ବଳା,	Drakhya,	Grape.
ଅନିଦ୍ଵା,	Dhoniya,	Coriandrum sativum.
ଆତ୍ମିକିଫୁଲ,	Dhatoo kiphoolo,	Grindel tomentosa.
ଝୁଣ୍ଡରା,	Dhotoora,	Thorn apple or Datura Metel.
ଛୁମି,	Dhoona,	Rosin or Indian Pitch.
ନାଶେଶ୍ଵର,	Nageshworo,	Mesua ferrea.
ନାଗଦିହିନା,	Nagdouna,	Artemisia vulgaris.
ନାଶହିମୁଖ,	Nagormootha,	Cyperus pertenuis. [Roxb.

MATERIA MEDICA.

ନିଟ୍ଟା,	<i>Nota,</i>	<i>Guilandina Bon-</i> <i>[ducella. L.]</i>
ନିଟ୍ଟପିଞ୍ଜୁ,	<i>Notashijoo,</i>	<i>Euphorbia antiquo-</i> <i>[rum.]</i>
ନାରଙ୍ଗୀ,	<i>Narongee,</i>	<i>Citrus Aurantium.</i>
ନର୍ତ୍ତପୂ,	<i>Noriya,</i>	<i>Cocos nucifera.</i>
ନିବିଷ୍ଟି,	<i>Nirbishi,</i>	<i>Kempferia angus-</i> <i>[tifolia. Roxb.]</i>
ନିମ୍ବ,	<i>Nimo,</i>	<i>Melia Azadirachta.</i>
ନିର୍ମଳା,	<i>Nirmola,</i>	<i>Strychnos potato</i> <i>[rum.]</i>
ନିମୁଖା,	<i>Nimookha,</i>	<i>Cissampelos hex-</i> <i>[andra. Roxb]</i>
ନିଶାଦିଲ୍ଲ,	<i>Nishadolo,</i>	<i>Muriate of Am-</i> <i>[moniac.]</i>
ବେଳ୍ଲିପୁ,	<i>Begooniya,</i>	<i>Vitex trifolia.</i>
ନୀଳ,	<i>Neelo,</i>	<i>Indigofera tinctoria.</i>
ନୂରିଯାଖାଣ୍ଡ,	<i>Nooniya shago,</i>	<i>Portulaca oleracea.</i>
ପଟୋଳେ,	<i>Potolo,</i>	<i>Trichosanthes di-</i> <i>[œca. Roxb.]</i>
ପଦ୍ମ,	<i>Podmo,</i>	<i>Nelumbium speci-</i> <i>[osum. Willd.]</i>
ପଦ୍ମଶୁକ୍ରି,	<i>Podmo goolochi,</i>	<i>Menispermum to-</i> <i>[mentosum. Roxb.]</i>
ମହିଳା,	<i>Molango,</i>	<i>Epidendrum.</i>
ପରପିପତ୍ତି,	<i>Porosh pippolee,</i>	<i>Hibiscus populne-</i> <i>[oides. Roxb.]</i>
ପକ୍ଷାଖେ,	<i>Polasho,</i>	<i>Butea frondosa.</i>

ପାକୁଡ଼ି,	Pakoro,	<i>Ficus venosa.</i>
ପାନି,	Panø,	Leaves of piper- [betle.]
ପଣ୍ଡା,	Pona,	<i>Pistia Stratiotes.</i>
ପାନିଆଞ୍ଚା,	Pani <i>Omla</i> ,	<i>Flacourtie cata-</i> [phracta. Roxb.]
ପିଂଶତ୍ରୀ,	Shingora,	<i>Trapa bispinosa.</i> [Roxb.]
ପାହାଁ,	Para,	Quicksilver.
ପାହୁଡ଼ି,	Patoo li,	<i>Bignonia suaveol-</i> [lens. Roxb.]
ପାଲାଧୂଆ,	Paldhoo-a,	<i>Erythrina indica.</i>
ପିଠାକ୍ଷିରୀ,	Puhaliya,	<i>Trewia nudiflora.</i>
ପିତ୍ତଙ୍ଗ,	Pirong,	<i>Trigonella corni-</i> [culata. Limc.]
ପିପଳୀ,	Pippolee,	<i>Piper longum.</i>
ବିନାପିଲାମୁଳୀ,	Bon pipla moolo,	Root of long pepper.
କୋଶକ୍ରା,	Koshla,	<i>Oldenlandiacry-</i> [stallina. Roxb.]
ପୁଦିନା,	Poodina,	<i>Mentha sativa.</i>
ପୁରୁଣୀ,	Poorooni,	<i>Boerhaavia pre-</i> [cumbens the red, variety.]
ପୁନାଙ୍ଗୀ,	Poonango,	<i>Rottlera tinctoria.</i> [Roxb.]
ପିଆଙ୍ଗୀ,	Piyajo,	<i>Allium ascalo-</i> [nicum.]
ଫିଟକିରି,	Phiskiri,	Sulphate of Alu- [mine.]

MATERIA MEDICA.

ବିକମ୍,	Bokomo,	Cœsalpinia Sappan.
ବିଚ,	Bocho,	Acorus Calamus.
ବିଛୁଆତି,	Bichhoo-ati,	Tragia involucrata.
ବିରୁଚି,	Bonicho,	Flacourtie sápida. [Roxb.
ବିରଷ୍ଟି,	Borol mi, [Roxb. or cynanchum viminale.	Asclepias acida.
କମଣ୍ଡା ॥ ଶେଙ୍ଗାହିଳାତି,	Kooshoomba, Gon- ja-ipoti,	Cannabis sativa.
ଭାଟି,	Bhati,	Volkameria odora. [ta. Buch
ଭୀମରାଜି,	Bheemrajo,	Verbesina sean- [dens. Roxb
ଭୂଲିବେଳି,	Bhootbo-iri,	Premna serratifolia.
ଭୁତରାଜି,	Bhoot rajo,	Ophioglossum flex- [uosum:
ଶବ୍ଦି ॥ ଝିଡ଼ା,	Gobo, Jora,	Ricinus communis.
ଝାଡ଼ାତେଳେ,	Joratelo,	Castor oil.
ଭାଲିଯା,	Bhaliya,	Semecarpus Ana- [cardium.
ମଣିଶୈଳେ,	Monisheelo,	Red Orpiment.
ମନିଶା,	Monjishtha,	Rubia Munjeet. [Roxb.
ମୁହାମଳେ,	Noohamolo,	Carbonate or Sco [nax of Iron
ଶିଜୁ,	Shijoo,	Euphorbia ligula- [ria. Roxb
ମନ୍ତାଫଳ,	Montapholo,	Vangueria spinosa. [Roxb.

MATERIA MEDICA.

ମହିତି,	Moricho,	Piper nigrum.
ଫେମ୍ପି,	Pheshi,	Linum usitatis- [simum.
ମମନ୍ଦି,	Moshooro,	Ervum Lens.
ମହୁଳ୍କ ମହୁକା,	Mohoolo, mohooka,	Bassia latifolia.
ମାକଓରିଲେଟି,	Makorjali,	Panicum ciliare.
ମହାକାଳୀ,	Mohakalo,	Cucumis Colo- [cynthis.
ମାଧ୍ୟମିନଟା,	Madhobee nota,	Coeratnera racemo- [sa. Roxb.
ବିରି,	Biri,	Phaseolus Max.
ମିଶିରି,	Mishiri,	Sugar candy.
ମୁଢକଷ,	Moochkondo,	Pterospermum su- [berifolium.
ମୁଥା,	Mootha,	Cyperus rotundus.
ମୁରଖା,	Moora ^{ga} ,	Jasminum Zambac.
ମୁଳା,	Moola,	Raphanus sativus.
ମୁଷ୍ଟକୁର,	Mooshobbera,	Aloes.
ମେଥି,	Methi,	Trigonella Fœnum [græcum.
ମଞ୍ଜୁଆତି,	Monjoo-ati,	Lawsonia inermis.
ମୋଚରିଙ୍ଗ,	Mochrosho,	Bombax hepta- [phyllum.
ମହୂର୍ତ୍ତି,	Mohoori,	Pimpinella Ani- [sum.
ମୁଖନାରୀ,	Mroogonabhi,	Musk.

MATERIA MEDICA.

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିରୁ,	<i>Oodomboro,</i>	<i>Ficus glomerata.</i> [Roxb.]
ଲାଷ୍ଟିମାତ୍ର,	<i>Jashsimodhoo,</i>	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra.</i>
ଜୀଥାନୀ,	<i>Joo-ani,</i>	<i>Ligusticum Ajo-</i> [wan. Roxb.]
ହିଂଶକଂଚି,	<i>Rengakonchono,</i>	<i>Bauhmia variegata.</i>
ରିଙ୍ଗିତଥିନ,	<i>Rokto chondone,</i>	<i>Pterocarpus Santa-</i> [linus.]
ହାତପେଣିଧି,	<i>Rai shorisho,</i>	<i>Sinapis dichotoma.</i> [Roxb.]
ରଂଶ.	<i>Rongo,</i>	
ପାତିଶ୍ରୀମିଳି,	<i>Shabittree mouji,</i>	<i>Parsley.</i>
ରାମକବିଳ୍ଲି,	<i>Ram kodolee,</i>	<i>Musa sapientum,</i> (Banana.)
ରାମକୁଳିପୀ,	<i>Ram tooloshee</i>	<i>Ocimum gratissi-</i> mum
ରାମବାହିଶଖ,	<i>Ram baigono,</i>	<i>Solanum hirsu-</i> [tum. Roxb.]
ରାପ୍ତ,	<i>Rasna,</i>	<i>Mimosa octandra.</i>
ରିଠା,	<i>Ritha,</i>	<i>Sapindus detergens.</i> [Roxb.]
ରୁଦ୍ରାଯ,	<i>Roodrakhyo,</i>	<i>Eleocarpus Gani-</i> [tius. Roxb.]
ରେବଚିନି,	<i>Rebochini,</i>	<i>Rhubarb.</i>
ରୁନକାପିଣ୍ଡ,	<i>Nenka shijco,</i>	<i>Euphorbia Tiru-</i> [calli.]
ରୋଙ୍ଗ,	<i>Lobango,</i>	<i>Eugenia. Caryo-</i> [phyllata Cloves.]

ମୁଣ୍ଡ,	Noono,	Muriate of Soda.
ହଞ୍ଚୁନି,	Roshoono,	Allium sativum.
ହଂଶାଟିତାମୁଳୀ,	Ronga chitamoolo,	Plumbago rosea.
ମାଲୁଦାତିଆଳା,	Nalo bariyemla,	Sida rhombifolia.
କୋଥ,	Lodho,	Phyllanthus Che- ramela. Roxb.
ବିକୁଳ ॥ ବିହର,	Bokoolo, bo-oolo,	Memusops Elengi.
ପଠ,	Bo'o,	Ficus indica.
ପତକମେହ	Borokonero,	Euphorbia hirta.
ପନ୍ଧଦା,	Bon Oda,	Zingiber Cassu- lunum. Roxb..
ପନ୍ଧପା,	Bon kopa,	Hibiscus vitifolius.
ପନ୍ଧକେସ୍ତୁ,	Bon kendoo,	Flagellaria indica.
ପନ୍ଧମ୍ବୁ,	Bon jamoo,	Eugenia fruticosa. Roxb.
ପନ୍ଧନାହିଂଶା,	Bon naronga,	Gemium lanceola- tum. Willd.
ପନ୍ଧହିନପଟ,	Bon chhonpoto,	Crotalaria verru- cosa.
ପହାହୁକ୍ରାନ୍ତା,	Borahokranta,	Lycopodium im- bricatum. Roxb.
ପିତଣ,	Boroono,	Capparis trifoliata.
ପାହାଡ଼ା,	Bahara,	Terminalia Bele- rica. Roxb.
ପାଷାଣ,	Bashango,	Justicia Adhatoda.
ପାଷନଙ୍ଗୁଳୀ,	Baghnokhiyah,	Alangium hexane- talum.

ବିହୁ,	<i>Bobooro</i> ,	Mimosa Arabica, [Roxb. or Acacia. Arabica. Willd.
ବିତ୍ତଶ,	<i>Birongo</i> ,	Erycibe panicula- [ta. Roxb.
ବିଷ,	<i>Bisho</i> ,	Poison.
ବିଷତାଡ଼କ;	<i>Bishtaroko</i> ,	Convulvulus ar- [genteus.
ବାତିଆଳା,	<i>Bariyomla</i> ,	Sida cordifolia.
ଦେତି,	<i>Beto</i> ,	Calamus Rotang.
ଦେଣ୍ଟ,	<i>Bena</i> ,	Andropogon mu- [ricatum.
ଦେଲ୍ଲ,	<i>Belo</i> ,	Angle marmelos.
ଦିଗଲୋଚନା,	<i>Bongsholochona</i> ,	Manna of Bamboos.
ଛତାରୀ,	<i>Chhotarco</i> ,	Asparagusracemo- [sus. Willd.
ପିଙ୍କୁ,	<i>Shijoo</i> ,	Euphorbia nerifo- [lia.
ପିହିଷ,	<i>Shiisho</i> ,	Mimosa Seereessa. [Roxb.
ଅଳାକନେନ୍ଦ୍ର,	<i>Dhola koneko</i> ,	Euphorbia thymi- [folia.
ଅଳାଦିତ,	<i>Dhola bocho</i> ,	Acorus Calamus.
ଅଳାବାଟିଆଳା,	<i>Dhola bariyomla</i> ,	Sida rhomboidacea. [Roxb.
ଇଶରଜଟା,	<i>Ishorjota</i> ,	Hedysarum pic- [tum.
ଘଞ୍ଜନୀ,	<i>Shajina</i> ,	Hyperantheria Mo- [runga.

ପ୍ରସ୍ତୁତି,	Shoptopornee,	Echites scholaris.
ଦିନକାଳି,	Boitokokharoo,	Cucurbita Melo- [pepo.
ପଣ୍ଡା,	Shopieda,	White lead.
ପରିଲ୍ଲଙ୍କା,	Shorolkatho,	Pinus longifolia. [Roxb.
ପୋଇ,	Shorisho,	Sinapis dichotoma. [Roxb.
ପୋଇ,	Shoupo,	Anethum Sowa. [Roxb.
ଶଳପଦ୍ମ,	Stholopodmo,	Hibiscus mutabilis.
ପାଶଦାନା,	Sageodana,	Sago.
ପାଞ୍ଜିମାଠ,	Sejimati,	Impure carbonate [of Soda.
ପାତିନି,	Shabini,	Soap.
ପାମୁକ,	Shameoko,	Snail.
ପାତପନୀ,	Shalpornee,	Hedysarum gange- ticum.
ପାତିପା,	Shalsha,	Sarsaparilla.
ପାତୁକ,	Shalooko,	Nymphaea Lotus.
ପାତମିହିରି,	Shalmishiri,	Salep or Orchis [Mascula.
ପିନ୍ଧି,	Shindooro,	Minium or red lead.
ପିମଳୀ,	Shimoolee,	Bombax heptaphyl- lum.
ପିମୁଳଖାରି,	Shimool kharo,	Arsenic.
ପାଣିପିତୁଳି,	Panishi-ooli,	Vallisneria octan- [dra, Roxb.

MATERIA MEDICA;

ପ୍ରତିମିଶାଖ ॥ କିନ୍ତୁ ହୁନ୍ଦିପ୍ରାଣାଖ,	Shooshimi shago, [chhoonchhooniya shago,	Marsilea dentata. [Roxb.
ଶହାଡା,	Shohara,	Trophis apera.
ପିତରୀପିଂଖାରୁହାଇ,	Shiooli, shingar [haro,	Nyctanthes Arbor- tristis.
ଷେଙ୍କବ,	Shoindhobo,	Rock Salt.
ଶୁନାମୁକୀ,	Shoonamooki,	Senna of Mecca.
ଶୁନାହୁଣୀ,	Shoonari,	Cassia Fistula.
ପଞ୍ଚରାଜୀ,	Shomrajo,	Vernonia anthel- lumintica. Willd.
ଫୁରା ॥ ଲବଖାରୀ,	Shoora, Jobokharo,	Salt Petre.
ଟାଙ୍ଗନା,	Tangona,	Borax or Impure [Borate of Soda.
ଶ୍ୟାମକୁତା,	Shyamlotz,	Echites frutescens. [Roxb.
ହୁରିଟା,	Horira,	Terminalia Che- [bula.
ହୁରିତାଳେ,	Horitalo,	Yellow Orpiment.
ହୁଲଦି,	Holodi,	Curcuma longa.
ହୁଲକପା,	Holkosha,	Phlomis zeylanica.
ନାକ୍ଷିକି,	Nakchhinki,	Artemisia sternu- [tatoia, Roxb.
ହାତଗୋଡା,	Harjora,	Cissus quadrangularis.
ହୁତାଘୁଡ଼ି,	Hotajoori,	Lycopodium im- [bricatum.
ହୁପରମକ୍ଷି,	Hapormeli,	Echites dichotoma. [Roxb.

ହାଲିମ,	Halimo,	Lepidium sativum.
ହିଙ୍ଗୁ,	Hingoo,	Fercula Asafœtida.
ହିଙ୍ଗୁଳେ,	Hingoole,	Vermilion.
ହିଙ୍ଗୁଳେ,	Hinjolo,	Eugenia acutangula.
ପୋକପୁଣ୍ଡା,	Pokshaonga,	Cotyledon laci-niata.
ହିରିମିଛୁ,	Hirimicha,	Hengtsha repens. [Roxb.
ଅନପୋରିପା,	Onshorisha,	Cleome viscosa.
ଖାର ଖାରେ,	Khyaro, kharo,	Alkali, or potash.

Of Quadrupeds.

ପ୍ରାଣୀ,	Prance,	Animal.
ଯଶ୍ରୀ,	Poshoo,	Beast.
ଚରିଶୋଟିଥା,	Charigoriya,	Quadruped.
ହରିଣ ମୃଷା ମିହିଙ୍କ,	Horino, Mroogo, [Mirigo,	Deer,
ପୋଷାହରିଣ,	Posha horino,	Buck.
ହୁରିଣୀ,	Horincee,	Doe.
କ୍ରୋଷନଜନୀ,	Krooshnanjono,	Antelope.
ଶମବୋ,	Shomboro,	Elk.
କୋସ୍ତୋରିହରିଣ,	Kostoorir horino,	Musk deer.
ବାହ୍ରା ଦନ୍ତବାହ୍ରା,	Bahra, dontabahra,	Boar.
ଶେରି ଶୁଷ୍ପତି,	Sheri, ghoosheori,	Sow.

ବହୁତୁଆ,	Bahra chhoo-a,	Pig.
ଶେନ୍ଡ,	Shendo,	Bull.
ବଲୋଡ଼,	Bolodo,	Bullock.
ଶାହୀ,	Gai,	Cow.
ଦାମୁଡ଼ି,	Damoori,	Ox.
ବାଛୁଡ଼ି,	Bachhoori,	Calf.
ଛତ୍ର,	Chhora,	Heifer.
ମହିଷ,	Mohisho,	He buffalo.
ମହିଷୀ,	Mohishee,	She buffalo.
ପୋଣ୍ଡା,	Ponra,	Young buffalo.
ଘୋଡ଼ା,	Ghora,	Horse.
ଘୋଡ଼ୀ,	Ghoree,	Mare.
ଖାଚରି,	Khochoro,	Mule.
ଶଧ,	Godha,	He ass.
ମାଇଶଧ,	Mai-godha,	She ass.
ଓଡ଼ି,	Oto,	Camel.
ମାଇଓଡ଼ି,	Mai-o-to,	Dromedary.
ହୁତି,	Hati,	Elephant.
ହୁତିନୀ,	Hatinee,	Female Elephant.
ବୋଦା,	Poda,	He goat.
ଛେଳି,	Chheli,	She goat.
ଖାଶୁ କା ଖାଶି,	Khashoo, khashi,	Castrated goat.
ରାମଚେଳି,	Ramchheli,	Ibex.
ଛେଳିହୁଆ,	Chheili chhoo-a,	Kid.

ମେଣ୍ଡା ॥ ଶାହିତ,	Menrha, garoro,	Ram.
ମେଣ୍ଡା ॥ ମାଇମେଣ୍ଡା,	Menrhee, Mai mehrha,	Ewe.
କୁକୁରୁ,	Kookooro,	Dog.
କୁକୁରୀ । ମାଇକୁକୁରୁ,	Kookodree, mai koo- [kooro,	Bitch.
କୁକୁରହୁଆ,	Kookoor chhoo-a,	Puppy.
ଶିକାରିକୁକୁରୁ,	Shikari kookooro,	Hound.
ଶିଂହ,	Shingho,	Lion.
ଶିଘ୍ର,	Bagho,	Tiger.
ଶିଘ୍ରଶ୍ଵରୀ,	Baghoonee,	Tigress.
ଚିତାବୟ ॥ ବୈତାଲି	Chita bagho, beta- [liya bagho,	Leopard.
ଶୁନ୍ଦିଷ୍ଠ,		
ଗନ୍ଦାରୀ,	Gondaro,	Rhinoceros.
ଶିଯାଳ ॥ ବିଲୁଆ,	Shiyalo, biloo-a,	Jackall.
କେନ୍କଶିଯାଳି,	Kenk shiyali,	Fox.
କେନ୍ଦୂଆବାଧ ॥ ନଳି	Kendoo-a bagho, [nolgoori bagho;	Wolf.
ଶୁନ୍ଦିବୟ,		
ଭାଲୁ,	Bhaloo,	Bear.
ମାରୁଡ଼,	Makoro,	He monkey.
ମାକିରୀ,	Makiree,	She monkey.
ବିଲାଇ,	Bilai,	Cat.
କଟାପ୍ର,	Kotasho,	Pole cat.
ବେନାବାଧି,	Benabaghi,	Civet cat.
ଓଧୁଆ,	Odhoo-o,	Otter.
ଶଶା ॥ ତୋକିଆ,	Shosha, thekoo-a,	Hares.

ହିଟପିଟି,	Chhitpiti,	Lizard.
ମୁଷା,	Moosha,	Rat.
ଚୁଟିଘାମପା,	Chootiya moosha,	Mouse.
ଗୁଣ୍ଡିମପା,	Goonrochi moosha,	Squirrel.
ଛୁଙ୍ଗ,	Chhoocha,	Musk rat.
ଶଶରୁ ॥ ଝିଙ୍କର,	Shosharoo, jhinkoro,	Porcupine.
ଏଣ୍ଟୁଆ,	Enroo-o,	Cameleon.
ବେଣୋ,	Bengo,	Frog.
ନେୟଳ,	Ne-oolo,	Mongoose.
ଯତ୍ର,	Polo,	Flock.
ଦୋଡ଼ି,	Joରା,	Couple.
ପଥା,	Podha,	Chewing cud.
ଦେକପଟା,	Bekpota,	Dewlap.
ଶିଂଗ,	Shingo,	Horn.
ଚମ,	Chomo,	Hide.
ଖାବୋଲ,	Khabolo,	Claw.
ରୁମ,	Roomo,	Wool.
ଖୁରା,	Khoora,	Hoof.
ନାଳୀ,	Nalo,	Horse shoe.
ନେଝୁଡ଼ ॥ ନଙ୍ଗୁଡ଼,	Nejooro, nangooro,	Tail.

Of Birds.

ପକ୍ଷି,	Pokhyee,	Bird.
କୁକୁରା,	Kookoora,	Cock.

ମାତୁକୁକୁଡ଼ା,	Mai-kookoora,	Hen.
ଦୋଷାକୁକୁଡ଼ା,	Posha kookoora,	Dunghill cock.
ନିରାକୁକୁଡ଼ା,	Nora-oo kookoora,	Game cock.
କୁକୁଡ଼ାଥୁଆ,	Kookoora chhoo-a,	Chicken.
କାଓ,	Ka-oo,	Crow.
ଡେବହାନ୍ତା,	Debra Ka-oo,	Raven.
ବିଶ,	Bogo,	Crane.
ପାରିଷ ॥ ଚେରଣ୍ଡ,	Sharosha, cherolo,	Indian crane.
ହୁଂଶୀ,	Hongshe,	Duck.
ରାଜହଂସ,	Raj-hongsho,	Gander.
ରାଜହଂସୀ ॥ ମାତୁହୁଂସ,	Rajhongshee, [mai hong-sho,	Goose.
ଘୁଗ୍ଫା କପତି,	Ghooghoo, kopoti,	Dove.
କଂକା ॥ ବିତିପୁରିଙ୍କୀ,	Konko, borhiya [konko,	Heron.
ବାଜି,	Bajo,	Falcon.
ଶଂଖନୀ,	Shonchano,	Hawk.
ଚିଲେ ॥ ମାଟିଚିଲେ,	Chilo, matichilo,	Kite.
ଶଂଖଚିଲେ,	Shankho chilo,	Falco ponticerianos.
ଶାଶୁଣା;	Shagoona,	Vulture.
ହୁତେଶିଳ୍ପୀ,	Hargila,	Ardea Argala.
ମୟୁର,	Moyooro,	Peacock.
ମୟୁରୀ,	Moyooree,	Peahen.
ପେଚା,	Pecha,	Owl.
ବାଦୁଡ଼,	Badooro,	Flying fox.

ଚେମନିଯା,	Chemniya,	Bat.
ପାଣ୍ଡକାଉ,	Pani ka-oo,	Diver.
କୋଇଲୀ,	Ko-ili,	Cuculus Indicus.
ଶୋବିହା,	Gobra,	Nightingale.
ତୋତା ମୁଆ,	Tota, Shoo-a,	Parrot.
ମାଆହା,	Payara,	Pigeon.
ଲୋଟନିପାଆହା,	Loton payara,	Tumbler.
ମାଛରଙ୍କା,	Machh ronka,	King fisher.
ଘରଚଟିଯା,	Ghorchotiya,	Male sparrow.
ମାତ୍ରିଘରଚଟିଯା,	Mai ghorchotiya,	Female sparrow.
ବାୟାଚରହା,	Baya chorb-ai,	Swallow.
ତିତିହ,	Titoro,	Francolin par- ridge.
ହୁରିଓଟିତାଇ,	Hororo chorhai,	Columba Hurriala. [Buch. MSS.
କୁଝିହଂଶ,	Kooji hongsho,	Teal.
ଷଳିହି,	Shelri,	Snipe.
କାଠହିନା,	Kath hina,	Woodpecker.
ଦହେଳ,	Dohelp,	Gracula.
ଭୁଦ୍ଧିକୁଣ୍ଡା,	Bhodbhodliya,	Coracias beng- lensis.
ପାରି,	Shari,	Gracula religiosa.
ଚକୁଆଚକୋଇ,	Chokoo-achokoi,	Ardea Leucoce- phala.
ନୂରି,	Noori,	Psittacus Lory.
ଭୁରୁଣିଯା,	Bhortiya,	Sky-lark.

କାକାଚିଆ,	Kakatoo-a,	Psittacus Cristatus.
ଖୁଣି,	Khonjono,	Wag tail.
ଚକ୍ରବାକ,	Chokkrobako,	Ruddy goose.
ଡାଉକ,	Da-ooke,	Gallinule.
କଂକିବଗ,	Konki bogo,	Curlew.
ଶଲୋରି,	Sholori,	Turdus Gingi- [nianus,
ଲାଳ ॥, } ମୁନୀଧା. }	Lalo, (male) Moniya, (female)	Fringilla amandava.
ତେଣ୍ଡିଘା,	Tentiya,	Sylvia sutoria.
କୋରୋଲି	Koroli,	Osprey.
ଗୁରୁକବ,	Chatoko,	Cuculus melano- [leucops.
ଚକୋର,	Chokoro,	Bartavelle.
ଡେଣା,	Dena,	Wing.
ପଞ୍ଜି,	Pokhi,	Plumage.
ଥୋଟ,	Thonto,	Beak or Bill.
ବୈକମନା,	Bekmoona,	Comb.
ଦିମାଙ୍ଗା,	Dimo, onda,	Egg.
ଅନାହିନୋକ,	Ondar kholo,	Eggshell.
ଉଚିବା,	Ooriba,	Flying.
ପିଞ୍ଜରା,	Pinjora,	Cage.
ବପା,	Bosha,	Nest.

Of Fishes.

ମାଛ,	Machho,	Fish.
ପହନୀ,	Pohona,	Young fish.
ରୋହି,	Rohi,	Cyprinus denticulatus. Buch.
କୁଳିପ୍ରି,	Ilishi,	Clupea alosa,
କଣ୍ଟପ୍ରା,	Kontiya,	Silurus.
ଶାକ୍ତିପ୍ରା ॥ ଶାକ୍ତିପ୍ରା } ପଦତିଙ୍ଗ } } ପଦତିଙ୍ଗ }	Baliya, baliya [pobta,]	Lacerta Scincus.
ମାଷଚୁ,	Magooro,	Silurus Batrachus.
ଶିଂଶି,	Shingi,	Silurus Pungentissimus. Buch.
ଶୁନି,	Chandi,	Clupea cultrata. [Buch.]
ପେହାଡ଼ା,	Pohora,	Silurus Sagittatus. [Buch.]
ପୁଣି ॥ କରାଣ୍ଡି,	Poonthi, Korandi,	Cyprinus Chrysoparius. Buch.
ବଣି,	Boni,	Eel.
ଚିଙ୍ଗୁଡ଼ି,	Chingoori,	Shrimp.
କଂକାଡ଼ା,	Konkora,	Crab.
ଶାଂକୁଚ,	Shankoocho,	Scate.
କିଛିମ ॥ କିଛିହୁ,	Kochhimo, ko- [nichho,	Turtle.
ଶୁନ୍ମମୁହି,	Shooshoomoro,	Porpoise.
ମଗର,	Mogoro,	Alligator.

ହୁଙ୍ଗୁର,	Hangooro,	Sharp.
ଶଂଖ,	Shongkho,	Conch.
ହିନୁକ ॥ ପାମୁକ,	Jhinooke, Shamooko,	Muscle.
ଶେଷା,	Genda,	Snail.
ମାଛଦିହନ,	Machhor bihond,	Roe.
ମାଛରପଣ,	Machhor pokhi,	Fin.
ଶୁଳ୍କପଣ,	Galshi,	Gills.
ମାଛକାଟି,	Machhkati,	Scale.

Of Insects.

କୀଟ,	Keeto,	Insect.
ପଡ଼ଣୀ,	Fotongo,	Grasshopper.
କୁମି,	Kroomi,	Worm.
ଫରିଙ୍ଗୀ,	Phoringo,	Locust.
ତେଥି,	Bhomoro,	Humble bee.
ମହୁମାଛି,	Mohoo-machhi,	Bee.
ଜନିପୋକି ॥ ଝୁଲୁଝୁଲୁ } କିମୁଧୋକି, } { Jonipoko, joel jooli- } [y a pokok, }		Fire-fly.
ପିପୁଳି.	Pinpoori,	Ant.
ଛାରପୋକି ॥ ଓଡ଼ିଷ,	Chharpoko, oorosh,	Bug.
ମସା,	Mosha,	Musquito.
ଡାଂଶ,	Dansho,	Gadfly.
ପୋତକି,	Potoko,	Flea.
ମାଛି,	Machhi,	Fly.

બલૂરી,	Boloori,	Wasp.
ગુરુઘુરીયા,	Ghoorghooriya,	Mole cricket.
જીલ્પોકો,	Jhilipoko,	Cicada.
ଓશરપા,	Oshorpa,	Cockroach.
પરજાપતિયી,	Porja potiri,	Butterfly.
શુરીપોકો,	Gootipoko,	Chrysalis.
ગોદિપોકો,	Goborpoko,	Scarabaeus.
શૂન્યાબાળુથા,	Shoon-a baloo-a,	Caterpillar.
ଓકૂની,	Ookooni,	Louse.
નિખ,	Nikho,	Nit.
બૂરીયાણિ,	Boorhiyani,	Spider.
બૂરીયાણિજાલો,	Boorhiynijalo,	Cobweb.
ଓ-ઇ,	Oo-i,	White ant.
જિથા,	Jiya,	Earth-worm.
જોંક,	Jonko,	Leech.
કેન્ડ્રાઈ,	Kendrai,	Iulus.
બિછા,	Bichha,	Scolopendra.
કંકડાબિછા,	Konkora bichha,	Scorpion.
શાપો,	Shapo,	Snake.
દિમુણીયાશાપ,	Dimoonriya shapo,	Amphisbaena.
ગોધી,	Godhi,	Guana.
કોટકોયાબેંગો,	Kotkotiya bengo,	Toad.
શાપકાતી,	Shapkatı,	Slough of a snake.
બિષ,	Bisho,	Venom.

ଅଗ୍ନି ମୁଣ୍ଡ,	<i>Ogo, moono,</i>	Sting.
ହିଙ୍କା,	<i>Jhonka,</i>	Swarm.
ମୁହୁରମା,	<i>Mohooboha,</i>	Honeycomb.
ମହୋ,	<i>Mohao,</i>	Honey.
ମେଥନ,	<i>Moyono,</i>	Wax.

Of useful Trees and Plants.

ଓରୋ,	<i>Orosho,</i>	<i>Solanum pubes-</i> [cens. Willd.
ହୁରତ,	<i>Hororo,</i>	<i>Cytisus Cajan.</i>
ଓଷ,	<i>Osto,</i>	<i>Ficus religioso.</i>
ଆତ,	<i>Ato,</i>	<i>Annona squamosa.</i>
ପ୍ରସ୍ତୁତିଦଶ,	<i>Shopootiponosho,</i>	<i>Bromelia Ananas.</i>
ଆମତ,	<i>Amra,</i>	<i>Spondias mangifera.</i>
ଆଳୁ,	<i>Aloo,</i>	Potatoe.
ଶହାରୀ,	<i>Shohara,</i>	<i>Trophis aspera.</i>
ମୁଖାକାଣ୍ଡ,	<i>Mooshakani,</i>	<i>Salvinia cuculata.</i> [Roxb.
କଲାହା,	<i>Kolora,</i>	<i>Momordica muri-</i> [cata.
ଓଳ,	<i>Olo,</i>	<i>Arum campanula-</i> [tum. Roxb.
କଣକଠଂପା,	<i>Konok chompa,</i>	<i>Pterospernum ace-</i> [rifolium.
କମଳା !! ଶରବତି !! ନେମ୍ବୋ,	<i>Komla, Shorbati-</i> [nemb ^{oo} ,	Citrus Aurantium.

588	OF USEFUL TREES AND PLANTS.	
କଳମଣ୍ଡାଳ,	Kolom shago,	Convolvulus rep- [tans.
କଦଳୀ,	Kodolee,	Musa sapientum.
କାଉଥେଟିଶ୍ଵଟ	Kao thontiya,	Ardisia solanacea.
କାକୁଡ଼ି,	Kakoori,	Cucumis utilissi- [mus. Roxb.
କାଙ୍ଗୁ,	Kangoo,	Panicum italicum.
କିଟାଆଳୁ,	Konta aloo,	Dioscorea penta- [phylla.
କିଟାଶାଖି,	Konta Sharoo,	Pothos Lasia.
ପଣସ,	Ponosho,	Artocarpus inte- [grifolia.
କଷ୍ଟାଶ୍ରାକ୍ଷାର୍ଧି,	Konta, golabo,	Rosa chinensis.
କଷ୍ଟାବେଳୀ,	Konta belo,	Jasminum multi- [florum.
କଷ୍ଟାଶୋଳୀ,	Konta sholo,	Æschynomene pa- [ludosa Roxb.
କଳାସି,	Kola shimo,	Dolichos ensifor- [moides. Roxb.
କାପ,	Kasho,	Saccharum sponta- [neum.
କୁକରାଆଳୁ,	Kookoor aloo,	Dioscorea anguina. [Roxb.
କୁନ୍ଦ,	Koondo,	Jasminum grandi- [florum.
କୁମସ,	Kooshoomo,	Carthamus tinc- [torius.
କିଯାକଂଠ,	Kiyakonta,	Pandanus foetidus. [Roxb.

କେତକୀ,	Ketokee,	Pandanus odora- [tissimus.
କେନ୍ଦୂଳୀ,	Kendooli,	Commelina nudi- flora.
କେଲିକୁଡ଼ି,	Kelikudombo,	Nauclea cordifolia. [Roxb.
କେଶୁରୀ,	Keshooro,	Verbesina Calan- duacila.
କଳାମୁଖ,	Kolamoogo,	Phaseolus max.
ଖାତ,	Khori,	Saccharum semide- cumbens. Roxb.
ଖର୍ବିଆ,	Khorbooja,	Cucumis Melo.
ଖେଜୁର,	Khejoro,	Phœn sylvestrixi. [Roxb.
ଖମ୍ବାଆଳୁ,	Khomba aloo,	Dioscorea alata.
ଖୁଦିପ୍ରାଜାନ,	Khoodiya jamo,	Antidesma pani- culata. Roxb.
ଖୁଦିପ୍ରାଚିନା,	Khoodiya chona,	Lathyrus sativus.
ଶୁଯାଙ୍ଗସ,	Goya osto,	Ficus cordifolia. [Roxb.
ଶରଷତ,	Gorgoro,	Rhizophora.
ଶନ୍ଧିହାଙ୍ଗ,	Gondhorajo,	Gardenia florida.
ଶହାଙ୍ଗ,	Corano,	Rhizophora decan- dra. Roxb.
ଶରାଣାଆଳୁ,	Goran aloo,	Dioscorea rubella. [Roxb.
ଶରୁତ,	Gorooro,	Ploypodium quer- cifolium.

ଶକ୍ତିଦେଖିଆ,	Gondho bena,	Panicum strictum.
ଖାଇରି,	Gajoro,	Daucus Carota. [Willd.]
ଶଙ୍ଖଜୀବୁ,	Gonjai,	Cannabis sativa.
ଶବ୍ଦିନଳ୍ଲ,	Gobnolo,	Arundo bifaria. [Koen.]
ଛୁଟିପୁଷ୍ପିବୁରୁ,	Geohiya bobooro,	Mimosa farnesiana.
ନୂନନୂନିପୁଷ୍ପାବୋଲି,	Noonnooniya koli,	Solanum indicum.
ଶୁଣ୍ଡ,	Goori,	Leucocephala gra- [minifolia, Roxb.]
ଶେନ୍ଦ୍ର,	Gendo,	Tagetes erecta.
ଶହୁମ,	Gohomo,	Triticum aestivum.
ଗରୁଣ୍ଡପୁରୀ,	Gorookhiya,	Hedysarum lago- [podsooides.]
ଅଛାନୁଶୀ,	Dhola moogo,	Phaseolus subloba- [tus, Roxb.]
ଶୋକାବଜାମ,	Golabjamo,	Eugenia jambos.
ଶଣିପାହାଡ଼ା,	Gonthi shahara,	Ficus heterophylla.
ଘେଠପାଇ,	Ghet sharoo,	Arum orixensis.
ଚନ୍ଦମଞ୍ଜି,	Chondromoli,	Chrysanthemum [indicum.]
ଚଂପାପାଲାଶ,	Chompapolasho,	Artocarpus chap- [lasha, Roxb.]
ଚଂପାନେହିନ୍ଦିପୁରୀ,	Chompa ne-ootiya,	Amaranthus poly- [gamus.]
ତୁଆରି,	Oo-a-oo,	Dillenia indica.
ଚୁଆ,	Choo-a,	Celosia argentea.

ଚୁକ୍କାଶ୍ବ,	Chookashago,	Rumex vesicarius.
ହେଙ୍କାଆଳ୍କୁ,	Jhonka aloë,	Dioscorea Goloboo- [sa. Roxb.
ଛେଲିନେତି,	Chheli neri,	Sphæranthus indi- [cus.
କୁର୍ଦ୍ଦକୁର୍ଦ୍ଦିପୁଣିମ,	Koorkorriya shimo,	Serratula cinerea. [Roxb.
ଶୋକା ଶେଷ୍ଟ,	Shola, beento,	Cicer arietinum.
ଜିଟାପାଳପଣୀ,	Jota shalpornee,	Hedysarum pul- [chellum.
ଜିନରା,	Jonra,	Leea.
ମନାହି,	Mondaro,	Hibiscus Rosa si- [nensis.
ଜରାଂକୁଣ୍ଡ,	Jorankoosho,	Andropogon Jwa- [rancusa.
ପାନିଶରଶତ,	Panigorgoro,	Coix lacryma.
ଜିକ୍କପାଇ,	Jolpai,	Eleocarpus serratus.
ଝୁର୍ମି,	Joo-i,	Jasminum auricu- [latum.
ଝାଞ୍ଜିରି,	Jhanjiri,	Chara furcata.
ଝଞ୍ଜାପେଟି,	Jhonkaperi,	Sida asiatica.
ଝିଷ୍ଟି,	Jonhi,	Luffa acutangula. [Roxb.
ଦାମନରାଣ୍ଡି,	Dashkoranti,	Melochia corchori [folia.
ଠେଂଗକରଶତ,	Thengo gorgoro,	Coix gigantea.
ଓମୁଟି,	Oomooti,	Ophioglossum vul- [gatum.

62 OF USEFUL TREES AND PLANTS.

ଶ୍ରୀଅପାତ୍ର,	<i>Dalooa sharoo,</i>	Sagittaria:
କେଉଠ,	<i>Je-ooto,</i>	Xanthochymus [pictorius.
ତହଦିଆ,	<i>Torboojo,</i>	Cucurbita Citrul- l[us.
ତହକାର୍ବିଷ,	<i>Torlabansho,</i>	Bambusa Tulda. [Roxb,
ତତାଡ଼,	<i>Torato,</i>	Corypha Talliera. [Roxb.
ତହକା,	<i>Torka,</i>	Alpinia Allughas. [Roxb.
ତାଳମୁଣ୍ଡା,	<i>Talmoonda,</i>	Curculigo orchid- [oides.
ଦୂଧକଳମ,	<i>Doodh-kolomo,</i>	Convolvulus Tar- [pethum.
ଦ୍ଵିପହିଲା,	<i>Dwipohoriya,</i>	Pentapetas phœ- [nica.
ଦ୍ଵିପାତି,	<i>Dwipati,</i>	Impatiens Balsa- [mina.
ଦ୍ୟନୀ,	<i>Doyona,</i>	Artemisia indica.
ଧୋବ,	<i>Dhobo,</i>	Grislea tomentosa.
ଧାନ,	<i>Dhano,</i>	Oryza sativa.
ଧାନୁଆମହିଚ,	<i>Dhanee-a moricho,</i>	Capsicum mini- [mum. Roxb.
ଘୁମଜ,	<i>Dhoondolo,</i>	Luffa pentandra. [Roxb.
ନୋଲ,	<i>Nolo,</i>	Arundo tibialis. [Roxb.
ନୂନା,	<i>Noona,</i>	Annona reticulata.

ପୋଲିବ୍ରେଣ,	Polbansho,	Bambusa Balcooa. [Roxb.
ପଥରଖଡ଼ି,	Pothor khori,	Saccharum.
ପାନିଶିଆଳି,	Pani shiooli,	Grewia sepiaria. [Roxb.
ପେଂପିଆ,	Pempiya,	Carica Papaya.
ପାଙ୍କଣଶକ୍ତି,	Palong shago,	Beta Bengalensis. [Roxb.
ପିଯାପାଳ,	Piya shalo,	Buchanania latifo- lia. Roxb.
ପୁନୁଶାଖ,	Poo-i shago,	Basella lucida.
ପିଦୁଡ଼ି,	Pidooro,	Psidium phriferum.
ପତରିଷ୍ପାପିଜ୍ଜୁ	Potoriya shijoo,	Castus indica. Roxb.
ଫାହପାକୋଳି,	Pharsha koli,	Grewia asiatica.
ଫୁଟି,	Phooti,	Cucumis momor- dica. Roxb.
ଫୁଲିଫେଳେ,	Phool sholo,	Aeschynomeneas- [pera.
ବାତିକେଷୁ॥	Batabi lemboo,	Citrus decumana.
କାନ୍ଧିଆ,	[kandhiya,	
ଛାଦିମ,	Badamo,	Terminalia Ca- [tappa.
କଣ୍ଟାବିପ,	Konta bansho,	Bambusa spino. [Roxb.
ଓରାଟି,	Okoranti,	Solanum Fruites- [cens.
ବରମହାଟି,	Boromjhanti,	Clematis.

ବାତପୋତ୍ତ,	Bhat sholo,	Smithia aspera. [Roxb.
ଭୂତକଖାକୁ,	Bhoomi kokharoo,	Convovulus pani- culatus.
ଭୂତଚଂପା,	Bhoomi chompa,	Kempferia rotunda.
ଭୂତଜାମ,	Bhoomi jamo,	Ardisia solanacea.
ଭୂତଡାଳୁମ୍,	Bhoomi dalimo,	Careya herbacea.
ଚଣୀ,	Chona,	Pisum sativum.
ନୀଅଳ,	Monyono,	Vangueria spinosa.
ମଳୀ,	Moli,	Jasminum Zambac.
ନହନୀପୁଣ୍ୟମ,	Nohooniya shimo,	Dolichos gladiatus.
ମାଣ୍ଡିଆ,	Mandiya,	Eleusine coracana.
ମଧ୍ୟନଗାନ୍ଧୀ,	Mayon sharoo,	Arum indicum.
ମାଲେତୀ,	Malotee,	Echites caryphyl- lata. Roxb.
ମହୁଳ,	Mohoolo,	Bassia latifolia..
ରକ୍ତପୀତ,	Roktopeeto,	Ventilago madras- [patensis.
ଶୁଳ୍କଚିନୀ,	Goolchina,	Polyanthes tube- [rosa.
ନାଲିମୁଖ,	Nali moogo,	Phaseolus calcara- [tus. Roxb.
ରଙ୍ଗାମୁରୁଶାକୁ,	Ronga moorgai,	Celosia cristata.
ରଷ୍ମୀନୀଯୁକ୍ତ,	Roshooniya,	Spilanthes oleracia.
ରଙ୍ଗାଫୋଲୁ,	Ronga phoolo,	Æschynomene [grandiflora.
ବର୍ଗଶକ୍ତି,	Borgochho,	Croton oblongifo- [lium. Roxb.

ବିନକିପା,	Bon kopa,	Hibiscus vitifolius.
ବିନଶେମ୍ବୁଖ,	Bon gomoogo,	Cucumis madras- [patanus.
ପିତାରୋରି,	Pitatoroori,	Trichosanthes lo- [bata. Roxb.
ଦନ୍ତିହଳି,	Bon diyooli,	Phyllanthus mul- [tiflorus.
ଟୋକେଇକୁଡ଼ାଇ,	Tokai koonrhai,	Trifolium officinale.
ବିନମହିଚ,	Bon moricho,	Ammannia vesica- [toria.
ବିନକୁଷିଙ୍ଗ,	Bon lobongo,	Ludwigia parviflo- [ra. Roxb.
ଆଶିଶବା,	Baigoba,	Jatropha Curcas.
କୁରୁବେଳି,	Kooroobeli,	Hibiscus torquosus. [Roxb.
କୁନ୍ଧମୁଳ,	Kondomolo,	Convulvulus Ba- [tatus.
ଶେଂକରଜୋଟା,	Shenkorjota,	Hedysarumpictum.
କାଣ୍ଡଗୁରୀ,	Kandoshoro,	Saccharum Sara. [Roxb.
ଶିଶୁ:	Shishoo,	Dalbergia Sissoo. [Roxb.
ପେତମୁହିଶାହୀ,	Shet moorgai,	Celosia argentea.
ପର୍ବିଜୁଆ,	Shorbojoya,	Canna indica.
ମୁଲିଫାଣାଖ,	Shoolpha shago,	Fumaria parviflora.
କାକୁଡ଼ି,	Kakoori,	Cucumis sativus.
ଶେରିପ,	Shorisho,	Sinapis diehotoma. [Roxb.

ଅଳ୍ପାଥାନୀ,	Dhola dhano,	Andropogon verticellata.
ଅଳ୍ପାନେତୁଟିଧ୍ଵା,	Dhola ne-ootiya,	Amaranthus oleraceus.
ଶାଲ,	Shalo,	Shorea robusta. [Roxb.
ପାତ୍ରଶହୁମ,	Shalghomo,	Brassica rapa.
ପୁନ୍ଦିରି,	Shoonderi,	Sterculia argentea.
ଶୂର୍ଜମଣି,	Shoo jyomoni,	Hibiscus phœnicœus.
ଶୂର୍ଜମୁଖୀ,	Shoorjyo mookhi,	Helianthus annuus.
ଶେବତୀ,	Shebotee,	Rosa glandulifera. [Roxb.
ପାଶୁଆନୀ,	Shagoo-ano,	Tectona grandis.
ଫୁନାମୁଖ,	Shoona moogo,	Phaseolus aureus.
ଶୋମକ୍ଷା,	Shomksha,	Asclepias acida.
ଶୋଳ,	Sholo,	Æschynomene paludosa. Roxb.
କାଣକୋଳି,	Kan koli,	Tizyphus Napeca.
ହାତିମୁଖୀ,	Hatimoonda,	Heliotropium indicum.
ହୁନ୍ଦାକ୍ଷ,	Hontalo,	Phœnix paludosa. [Roxb.
ହୋଖକ୍ଷା,	Hogla,	Typha Elephantina. Roxb.
ଖେତପାପଡ଼ୀ,	Khetpapra,	Oldenlandia benghalensis.
ଗଛ,	Gochho,	Tree or plant.
ଓଶଦ୍ଧି,	Oshodhi,	Annual plant.

ଶୁଳ୍କ,	Goolmo,	Shrub.
ଲୋତା ନିଟା,	Lota, nota,	Creeper.
ଡାଳ,	Dalo,	Branch.
ପାତା ପତର,	Pato, potora,	Leaf.
ମୂଳ୍କ,	Moolð,	Root.
ପାହ ମେଞ୍ଜ,	Sharo, monjo,	Heart of a tree.
ଢିଠା,	Dontha,	Stalk.
ଛେଳୀ ଛାଳ,	Chheli, chhalo,	Bark.
ରିଷ,	Rosho,	Juice.
କାଠ,	Katho,	Wood.
କୋଡ଼ି,	Kororo,	Hollow of a tree.
ମଞ୍ଜୁରୀ,	Monjooree,	Flower spike.
କଣ୍ଠ,	Korho,	Bud.
ଫୁଲ୍,	Phoolo,	Flower.
କେଶର,	Keshoro,	Stamina.
ପହାଶ,	Porago,	Dust of flower.
ପାଖୁଡ଼ା,	Pakhoora,	Corolla.
ବୈଠି,	Bonto,	Footstalk.
ଫୁଲ୍,	Pholo,	Fruit.
ଟାକୁଆ ଥାତି,	Takoo-a, athi,	Stone of a fruit.
ଶନ୍ଶୋ ଶନ୍ଶି,	Shonsho, Shonshi,	Kernel.
ମଞ୍ଜି ବିଜି ବିହନ,	Monji, beejo, bihano,	Seed.

Of Metals and Stones.

ଖୋଣି,	<i>Khoni,</i>	Mine.
ଖୋନୀର୍ଦ୍ଦ,	<i>Khoneero,</i>	Mineral.
ମଳ୍ଲୀ,	<i>Molee,</i>	Dross.
ଆତ୍ମୁ,	<i>Dhatoo,</i>	Metal.
ଶୁନ୍ନା,	<i>Shoona,</i>	Gold.
ରୂପା,	<i>Roopa,</i>	Silver.
ତମ୍ବା,	<i>Tomba,</i>	Copper.
ପିତୋଳ,	<i>Pitolo,</i>	Brass.
କୋନ୍ଶା,	<i>Konsha,</i>	Bell-metal.
ନୁହା,	<i>Nooha,</i>	Iron.
ଇଷପାତ,	<i>Ispato,</i>	Steel.
ଶୀଣଶା,	<i>Sheensha.</i>	Lead.
ଦିଶ୍ଟା,	<i>Dista,</i>	Tutenag.
ରଙ୍ଗ,	<i>Rongo,</i>	Tin.
ପାରା ରଷ,	<i>Para, rosho,</i>	Quicksilver.
ରୋତ୍ନୀ,	<i>Rotno,</i>	Gem.
ଜୋଅହାର୍ଦ୍ଦ,	<i>Jo-aharo,</i>	Precious stone.
ହୀରା,	<i>Heera,</i>	Diamond.
ଚୁନ୍ନି,	<i>Chooni,</i>	Ruby.
ନୀଳମଣି,	<i>Neelmoni,</i>	Sapphire.
ମାନିକ,	<i>Maniko,</i>	Amethyst.
ମୁକ୍ତା,	<i>Mookta,</i>	Pearl.

ପୋହଳା,	Pohola,	Coral.
ପଥର,	Pothoro,	Stone.
କଷୁଟ୍ଟିପଥର,	Koshooti pothoro,	Touchstone.
ଚୁମ୍ବକପଥର,	Choombok pothoro,	Loadstone.
ଅଳାପଥର,	Dhola pothoro,	Marble.
ଚକମକି,	Chokmoki,	Flint.
କାଚ,	Kacho,	Glass.
ଶ୍ଵରିକା,	Sphotiko,	Chrystal.

Of Apparel.

ପିନ୍ଧଳାନୁଗା,	Pindhola nooga,	Cloathing.
ଶୁତ୍ରାନୁଗା,	Shootar nooga,	Linens.
ପଶ୍ଚମିନୁଗା,	Poshmi nooga,	Woollen.
ତୁଳା,	Toola,	Cotton wool.
କିପା,	Kopa,	Cotton.
ମଖମଳ୍ଲ,	Mokhmolo,	Velvet.
ବିନାଇତ,	Bona-ooto,	Broad cloath.
ମଳମଳ୍ଲ,	Molmolo,	Muslin.
କିନଖାପ,	Kinkhapo,	Brocade.
ଫିତା,	Phita,	Riband.
ଟୋପି,	Topi,	Cap.
ପାଗ,	Pago,	Turband.
ଧୋଡ଼ନା,	Ghorona,	Veil.
ବିଂଚନା,	Binchona,	Fan.

ଅଂଶହଣୀ,	Ongorokha,	Coat.
ଅନୁନି,	Ostoni,	Sleeve.
ଅପ୍ରତିବ୍ରଦ୍ଧି,	Ostoro,	Lining.
ଘୁଣ୍ଡି,	Ghoondi,	Button.
ଘୁଣ୍ଡିଘରା,	Ghoondi ghora,	Loop.
ଜେବି,	Jebo,	Pocket.
ଝାମା,	Jama,	Gown.
ପଟ୍ଟକ୍ରା,	Potooka,	Girdle.
ଜାମାହପଟି,	Jamar poti,	Skirt.
ଶିନୁନି,	Shinooni,	Seam.
ଶାମଛା,	Gamchha,	Towel.
ରୁମାଳ,	Rumalo,	Handkerchief.
ହୁତା,	Hota,	Glove.
ଯୋତା ॥ ପାଞ୍ଚଭୋରୀ,	Jota, panrho-i,	Shoe.
ଚମରମୋଜା,	Chomor moja,	Boot.
ଷୁଣ୍ଡି,	Shoonchi,	Needle.
ଷୁଣ୍ଡିରଙ୍ଗା,	Shoonchir kona,	Eye of a needle.
ଷୁଣ୍ଟା,	Shoota,	Thread.
ରେଷମ,	Reshoino,	Silk.
ଶହନା,	Gohona,	Jewels.
କୁଣ୍ଡଳ,	Koondelo,	Ear-ring.
ନୋଲକ,	Noloko,	Pendant.
ବେକରଶହନା,	Bekor gohona,	Necklace.
ଜିଞ୍ଜିରି,	Jinjiri,	Chain.

ଜିଞ୍ଜିରିକଟା,	Jinjiri korha,	Link of a chain.
ଲୁଥ ॥ ନିଥ,	Lotho, notho,	Nose-jewels.
କଙ୍କଣ,	Konkono,	Bracelets for wrists.
ବିଦି,	Bido,	Bracelets for arms.
ମୁଦି ॥ ଅଂଶୁତ୍ତି,	Moodi, ongoothi,	Ring.
ଛାପ,	Chhapo,	Seal.

Of Food.

ଖାଇବାର,	Khaibaro,	Victuals.
ପାନ୍ଦୀପୁଦ୍ରଷିଯ,	Panceyo dribyo,	Drink.
ମାଁ ରିଷ ॥ ମାଁଷ,	Manoosho, mang- [sho,	Flesh.
ଶବୁମାଁଷ,	Goroo man-oosho,	Beef.
ବାହୁରିମାଁଷ,	Bachhoori man- [oosho,	Veal.
ମେଂଢାମାଁଷ,	Men-ha man-oosho,	Mutton.
ପୋଡ଼େ,	Pora,	Roast.
ଶିଖା,	Shijha,	Boiled.
ଭୋଜ,	Bhoja,	Fried.
ଶାଗ,	Shago,	Greens.
ଝୋଳ,	Jholo,	Broth.
ଚାଉଳ,	Cha-oolo,	Rice.
ଭାତ,	Bhato,	Boiled rice.
ଦୂର୍ଘ,	Doodho,	Milk.

ଶ୍ରୋ,	Shoro,	Cream.
ନହୁନୀ,	Noheoni,	Butter.
ଘୋଲ୍ଦୋହି,	Gholdohi,	Butter milk.
ବସାଦୋହି,	Bosha dohi,	Curdled milk.
ପନିର,	Poniro,	Cheese.
ଖୀର,	Khyeero,	Thickened milk.
ଛେନାପାନି,	Chhena pani,	Whey.
ତେଳ ॥ ମାଲପା ॥	Telo, Malpa,	Oil.
ମଥାଦୋହି,	[motha dohi,	
ଆଚାର,	Acharo,	Pickle.
ଶହମ,	Gohomo,	Wheat.
ଚିନା,	China,	Millet.
ଇଥ,	Jo-o,	Barley.
ଭୂଷି ॥ ଭୁଷ,	Bhooshi, bhoosho,	Bran.
ଅଟା,	Ota,	Flour.
ରୁଟି,	Rooti,	Bread.
ଶ୍ରାଶ,	Grasho,	Mouthful.
ଡୋକ,	Dhoko,	Draught.
ଭୋଜ,	Bhoje,	Feast.
ଅଣିଥି,	Otithi,	Guest.
ଆତିଥେସ୍ତୁ,	Atithe-o,	Host.
ବାରକୋଷ,	Barkosho,	Tray.
ମେଜରିମାଠ,	Mejor matho,	Table cloth.
ରେକାବି,	Rekabi,	Dish.

ବାଷନ,	Bashono,	Plate.
ଚମପ,	Chomosho,	Spoon.
ଛୁଟି,	Chhoori,	Knife.
ନୂଣ ॥ କୁଣ,	Noono, loono,	Salt.
ନୂଣଥଡା,	Noon-orha,	Salt cellar.
ଶୋରା,	Shora,	Salt-petre.
ଶୋଳମହିଚ ॥ କଳା, ମହିଚ,	Golmericho, Kola- { moricho, }	Pepper.
ଚିନି,	Chini,	Sugar.
ମିଠା,	Mithai,	Sweetmeats.
ମିସିରି,	Misiri,	Sugarcandy.
ମଦ,	Modo,	Wine.
ଶାଦି ॥ କାଟି,	Gado, katj,	Dregs.
ପିଯିବାପାତ୍ର,	Piyiba pattro,	Cup.
କାନ୍ଚରବାଟି,	Kanchor bati,	Glass.
ବୋତଳ,	Botolo,	Bottle.
ଶିପି	Shipi,	Stopple or cork.

Of House and Furniture.

ଘର,	Ghoro,	House.
ଇମାରତ ॥ ପକାଧର,	Imaroto, pokaghoro,	Edifice.
କୋଠ,	Kotha,	Building.
କାଠ,	Katho,	Wood.

ପଥର,	Pothero,	Stone.
ଲାଟା,	Ita,	Brick.
ଶୁର୍କି,	Shoorkhi,	Brick dust.
ଖୁଆ,	Khoo-a,	Broken brick.
ଚିନ୍ଦି,	Choono,	Lime.
ବାଲି,	Bali,	Sand.
କାଦୂଆ,	Kadoo-o,	Soft clay.
ଚୁନିକାମ,	Choonkamo,	Plaster.
ଜଳି,	Joli,	Foundation.
ଦୀଥ,	Kantho,	Wall.
କୋଣ,	Kono,	Corner.
କାନ୍ଥକୁରା,	Kanthkoora,	Settle.
ଛେଳୁଆ,	Chheloo-a,	Tile.
ଦୁଆହ,	Doo-aro,	Door way.
କିଲୁନୀ,	Kilooni,	Bolt.
କିଳା,	Kila,	Bar.
କୁଳୁମ,	Kooloopo,	Lock.
ଗୁବି ॥ କୁଳୁପକାଠି,	Chabi, Kooloopkathi,	Key.
ଫୋକ,	Phoko,	Chink.
କଣା,	Kona,	Hole.
ଝରକା । ଜଳକବାଟି,	Jharka, Jolkebati,	Window.
ପରକଳା,	Porkola,	Glass.
ଖରଖରି,	Khorkhori,	Venetian.
ଖିଲାନ,	Khilano,	Arch.

କୁଣ୍ଡ,	Khombo,	Pillar.
ଛତି,	Chhoto,	Roof.
ଘରଭାଙ୍ଗି,	Ghortoli,	Floor.
ଚୋକଥୋ ॥ ଦ୍ୱାରବନ୍ଧୋ,	Choukatho, Dwar- bondho,	Door frame.
ଲାବୁବନ୍ଧୋ,	La-oobondho,	Lintel.
କବଟୋ,	Kobato,	Door.
ଓରହା,	Oorha,	Beam.
ବତା,	Bota,	Rafter.
ତକ୍ତା ॥ ପଟ୍ଟା,	Tokta, pota,	Board.
କୁଠାରି,	Koothori,	Chamber.
ଦଳାନ,	Dolano,	Hall.
ଶୋଇବାଘର,	Shoiba ghorø,	Bed chamber.
ସ୍ନାନଘର,	Snanghoro,	Bath.
ପାନିନାଳେ,	Paninalo,	Drain.
ନାଲମୁହୁ,	Nalmooho,	Spout.
ତନ୍ଦୂର,	Tondoora,	Oven.
ଶିରି,	Shiri,	Stair or ladder.
ପାହାଚ,	Pahacho,	Step.
ମାଟିଘର,	Matighora,	Cellar.
ପୋଥିଘର,	Pothighoro,	Library.
ମହଳା,	Mohola,	Story.
ତଳମହଳା,	Tol-mohola,	Ground-floor.
ଉପରମହଳା,	Oopor mohola,	Upper story.

OF HOUSE AND FURNITURE.

ଦୋମହଳା,	Domohola,	Upper room.
ଏକପରତାଘର,	Ekportaghoro,	Lower roomed house.
ହିଂଧନାଘର ॥ ହାଣ୍ଡି	Randhona ghoro,	Kitchen.
ଶାଲାଘର,	[Handishalo ghoro,	
ଥୁମ୍ବାଘର,	Dhoomaghoro,	Chimney.
ଅଳାକ୍ଷୁକଳା,	Olandhoo kola,	Soot.
ଚଉକି,	Chouki,	Chair.
ପଟା,	Pota,	Bench.
ମେଜ,	Mejc,	Table.
ଦୁଲ୍ଲିଗ୍ରୁ,	Doolcha,	Carpet.
ଶିଙ୍ଦୁକୁ,	Shindooko,	Chest.
କାଠପେରି,	Kathperi,	Scuttle.
ଡିବିଆ.	Dibiya,	Casket.
ଖଟ,	Khoto,	Bedstead.
ବିଛନା,	Bichhona,	Bedding.
ମଶୁରି ॥ ମଶାରି,	Moshoori, Meshari,	Musquito curtains.
ପଳକପୋଷ,	Polenkoposhò,	Coverlet.
କମଳ,	Komolo,	Blanket.
ନିହାଲି,	Nihali,	Quilt.
ଛୁନ୍ଦିରି ॥ ମାଠ,	Chadoro, matho,	Sheet.
ଚଟାଇ ॥ ମସିନା ॥	Chota-i, moshina,	Mat.
ହେଁପି,	[hensho,	
ମୁଢ଼ଳା,	Moochoola,	Pillow.
ଦୋଳନା	Dolona,	Cradle.

ଧର୍ତ୍ତ,	Boti,	Candle.
ଶମଦାନ,	Shomadano,	Candlestick.
କୋତ୍ତି,	Kotoori,	Snuffers.
ମଶଳ,	Moshalo,	Torch.
ଦୈପ୍ ବର୍ତ୍ତୀ,	Deepo, boitha,	Lamp.
ବଲିତୀ,	Bolita,	Wick.
ହୁଣ୍ଡ,	Honda,	Large pot.
ହାଣ୍ଡି,	Handi,	Pot.
ଓଂଗଠି,	Ongathi,	Chaffing dish.
ଚୁଣ୍ଡ,	Chooli,	Hearth.
ଗୁଡ଼ଖଡ଼ି,	Gorgori,	Flaggon.
ପାହାଣ୍ଡି,	Paharooni,	Wooden pestle.
ଭୋରାଣ୍ଡି,	Bhorandi,	Wooden mortar.
କୁଣ୍ଡ,	Koondo,	Cistern.
ଶର୍ଷ ପିହାଣ,	Shoro, pihano,	Lid or cover of a pot.
ଚମମୁଣ୍ଡ,	Chommoona,	Leather bag for water.
ଶିରା ଟୋକାଇ,	Shi-ira, to-kai,	Basket.
ଡୋଳ କୌରି,	Dolo, koiri,	Bucket.
ଘଞ୍ଚା,	Ghonta,	Bell.
ଚକି ପେଶନା,	Choki, peshona,	Mill stone.
ହୁମାନଦିଷ୍ଟା	Homamdista,	Pestle and mortar.
ଭୁଷା,	Bhostia,	Bellows.
ଛାତୁନି,	Chhanchooni,	Besom.
ମାଠିଘା,	Mathiya,	Water pot.

OF HOUSE AND FURNITURE.

ଜାହାଳା ॥ ଧୂମା,	Jahala, ghooma,	Jar.
ତାତିଆ,	Tatiya,	Cup.
ପାତ୍ର,	Pattro,	Vessel.
ପଲମ,	Polomo,	Frying pan.
ଶିକୋ,	Shiko,	Spit.
କଞ୍ଚା,	Konta,	Fork.
ଚଠ.	Chetoo,	Ladle.
ପାନିଆ,	Paniya,	Comb.
ଆରଷି,	Arshi,	Looking-glass.
ଛୁବି ॥ ପଟ,	Chhobi, poto,	Picture.
ପ୍ରତିଚିଷ୍ଠ,	Protichochchhoo,	Spectacles.
ଦାନ୍ତଖୁଣ୍ଡା,	Dant khoonta,	Tooth picks.
ଚିମଟା,	Chimta,	Tongs.
କୁନ୍ତିଚ ॥ କତୁର୍ରି,	Konichi, kotoori,	Scissors.
ଘୋରାଶାଳ,	Ghorashalo,	Stable.
ବାଗଡୋହ,	Bagdoro,	Bridle.
ଲୁଗାମ,	Logamo,	Bit.
ତଂଶ,	Tongo,	Martingal.
ଜୀନ,	Jeeno,	Saddle.
ୱତ୍ତିକିଣ୍ଡା,	Erikonta,	Spur.
ରେକାବୋ,	Rekabo,	Stirrup.
ଖରାଡା,	Khorora,	Curry-comb.

Of Husbandry.

କୃଷିକର୍ମ,	Krooshi kormo,	Husbandry.
କୃଷକ ॥ ହୋଲିଯା,	Krooshoko, holiya,	Husbandman.
ଭୂତ୍ତ,	Bhoomi;	Land.
ପାହଦଭୂତ୍ତ ॥ ଶହୀ,	Sharodo bhoomi,	
ନାରିଭୂତ୍ତ.	[goyanabhi bhoomi,	Fertile land.
ଚାଶୁଭୂତ୍ତ,	Chasho bhoomi,	Cultivated land.
ପରିପ୍ରାଭୂତ୍ତ,	Poriya bhoomi,	Uncultivated land.
ଓଜଭାବୂତ୍ତ,	Ojra bhoomi,	Waste land.
ବନ୍ଦି,	Bono,	Wilderness.
ବିଶାନ ॥ ତୋଟା,	Bogano, tota,	Garden.
ଫୁଲବାଘ,	Phool bago,	Flower garden.
ଖେତ,	Kheto,	Field.
ଖମାହି,	Khomaro,	Thrashing floor.
ଗୋଠ,	Gotho,	Pasture.
ବିଳ,	Bilo,	Meadow.
ଧାର ॥ ଖତ,	Sharo, khoto,	Manure.
ଭେଡ଼ ॥ ବାଡ଼,	Bheri, bara,	Hedge.
ଧାପ,	Ghasho,	Grass.
ଲିଂଶଙ୍କ,	Longolo,	Plough.
ଫାଳ,	Phalo,	Plough-share.
ଇଶ,	Isho,	Plough-beam.
ଯୁଆଳି,	Joo-ali,	Yoke.

ମୌ,	Moi,	Harrow.
ଶତ୍ରୁ ଶାଶତ୍ର,	Gori, Shogoro,	Cart.
ଚକ୍ର,	Choko,	Wheel.
ଶାଶତ୍ରପୂଟ,	Shogorinya,	Carter.
ଅନାହି,	Omaro,	Barn.
ଶାଷ୍ଯ,	Shoshyo,	Corn.
ଶିଂଧା,	Shinsha,	Ear of corn.
ବିଭା ଥଠେଣ,	Bira, olunga,	Sheaf.
କାଣ୍ଡ;	Kandi,	Stack.
ଦୁଆଳ କୁଟୋ,	Poo-aloo, kooza,	Coarse grass, dried.
କଚତୋ,	Kochra,	Rice straw.
ତୁଷ୍ଟ ଚମ୍ପ,	Toonsha, choshoo,	Chaff.
କୁଣ୍ଡା,	Koonda,	Bran.
ବିହନ,	Bihona,	Seed.
ଅଶାନ୍ତି,	Ogari,	Mildew.
ବୁନ୍ଦାଳି,	Boonali,	Sower.
ଦୁଆଳ,	Doo-ali,	Reaper.
ଦା,	Da,	Reaping-hook.
ଦାଉଳି,	Da-ooli,	Weed-hook.
ଭୂମିଶ୍ୱାମୀ,	Bhoomi shwamee,	Landlord.
ଭଜାଇ,	Ijara,	Farmed district.
ଭରାତିଷ୍ଠୀ,	Bhoratiya,	Tenant.
ଭଜାହାଦାହି,	Ijaradaro,	Farmer of a district.
ଖଜାନା କରି,	Khojana, koro,	Revenue.
ଭତା,	Bhora,	Rent.

Of Trade and Commerce.

ବ୍ୟସ୍ତିତା ॥ ବେପାରୀ,	Byobosha, beparo,	Handicraft.
ବ୍ୟସ୍ତିତାପୁରୀ ॥ ବେପାରୀ,	Byoboshayee, bepari,	Handicraft man.
ମହାଜନ,	Mohajono,	Merchant.
ମହାଜନିଦ୍ରବ୍ୟ,	Mohajoni drabyo,	Merchandise.
ମହାଜନ,	Mohajoni,	Commerce.
କାମ,	Kamo,	Business.
ଆଳ୍କ,	Osholo,	Principal.
ଫୁଲ ॥ ବିଯାଜ,	Shoodo, biyajo,	Interest.
ଧୂରାଓଠ,	Dhora-ooto,	Premium.
ବିଟା,	Bota,	Discount.
ମିଧାଦ ରୋକ୍ତି,	Miyado, konto,	Stipulated time.
ଲାଭ,	Labho,	Profit.
ହାନି,	Hani,	Loss.
ଧାରୋ ରୁଣ୍ଡ,	Dharo, roono,	Loan.
ଶାହୁ,	Shahoo,	Creditor.
ଆତକ,	Khatoko,	Debtor.
ପରିଶୋଧ,	Porishodho,	Payment.
ବିନ୍ଧ୍ୟା ॥ ବନ୍ଧକ,	Bondha, bondhoko,	Pledge.
ବିନ୍ଧାଦିଧାଳି.	Bondha diyali,	Mortgager.
ବିନ୍ଧାରଖୁଆଳି,	Bondha rokhoo-ali,	Mortgagee.
ବିକା,	Bika,	Sale.
ବିକୁଆଳି,	B.koo-ali,	Seller.

କିଣା,	Kina,	Buying.
କିଣାଲି,	Kinoo-ali,	Buyer.
ଦଳାଲ,	Dolalo,	Broker.
ଦଳାଲି,	Dolali,	Brokerage.
ଦୋତ୍ରି,	Dostoori,	Customary allowance to purchasers.
ଦର ଭାଗ,	Doro, bha-oo,	Price.
ବିଜ୍ଞାହ,	Bojaro,	Market.
ବିଜ୍ଞାହଭାଗ,	Bojar bha-oo,	Market price.
ନିରଖ,	Nirokho,	Rate.
ନିଶ୍ଚବ୍ଧ,	Nogodo,	Ready money.
ଆମଦନି,	Aamdoni,	Import.
ଇପ୍ରତିନି,	Roptoni,	Export.
ପଞ୍ଜା,	Shoja,	Partnership.
ଭାଗୀ,	Bhagi,	Partner.
ଭାଗ,	Bhago,	Part or share.
ଦୋକାନ,	Dokano,	Shop.
ଦୋକାନୀ,	Dokani,	Shopkeeper.
ଖରିଦାର ଶ୍ରାହିକ,	Khoridaro, grahoko,	Customer.
ବୁଣୀୟା,	Boniya,	Banker.
ଫେରିଓଳା,	Pheriwala,	Hawker.
ନମ୍ବନା,	Nombona,	Sample.
ବ୍ୟବନା,	Boyona,	Earnest money.
ଗୋଚାର,	Gochhai,	Deposit.
ଅନି,	Dhono,	Wealth.

ଟଙ୍କା,	<i>Tongka,</i>	Money.
ଖତ,	<i>Khoto,</i>	Bond.
ରିପିଡ଼,	<i>Roshido,</i>	Receipt.
ଟିପୋ ଶେଜୋ,	<i>Tipo, goja,</i>	Note.
ବିହାତ.	<i>Borato,</i>	Assignment.
ଖରିଦିଷ୍ଟ,	<i>Khoridgi,</i>	Bill of sale.
ହୁଣ୍ଡି,	<i>Hoondi,</i>	Bill of exchange.
ଫର୍କହତି,	<i>Pharkhoti,</i>	Release.
ଅକରନ୍ତମାନ,	<i>Okrarnama,</i>	Written agreement.
ଦାଦିନି,	<i>Dadini,</i>	Advance.
ଶୋଦାପତ୍ର,	<i>Sho-oda pottro,</i>	Contract.
ଇଷ୍ଟହାର,	<i>Ishtoharo,</i>	Advertisement.
ତାଲିକା,	<i>Talika,</i>	Catalogue.
ଜୀଏ,	<i>Jayo,</i>	List.
ଜୋମା,	<i>Joma,</i>	Credit.
ଖରୋଚ,	<i>Khorocho,</i>	Debit.
ବାକି,	<i>Baki,</i>	Balance.
ଫାଇଲ,	<i>Phajilo,</i>	Overplus.
ଖରୋଚପତ୍ର,	<i>Khorochpottro,</i>	Charges.
ବାଜେଖରୋଚ,	<i>Baje khorocho,</i>	Petty expence.
ବ୍ୟବ,	<i>Eyo,</i>	Expenditure.
ଗୁମାଷ୍ଟା,	<i>Goomashta,</i>	Agent.
ଗୁମାଷ୍ଟାଶିରି,	<i>Goomashtagiri,</i>	Agency.
କୋଠି,	<i>Kothi,</i>	Factory.

OF TRADE AND COMMERCE.

ଖତ୍ତାଧର,	Khota ghoro,	Warehouse.
ଶିଖ୍ୟାନ୍ଦିପ,	Shikhyanobisho,	Apprentice.
ପୋଷନହାର,	Poshonharo,	Guardian.
ପାଲିତ,	Palito,	Ward.
ଥାତି,	Thati,	Assets.
ମାଳ,	Malo,	Goods.
ଚିଟାଓ ପତ୍ର,	Chita-oo, pottro,	Letter.
ଶିରିନାମା,	Shirinama,	Subscription.
କ୍ରୋଡ଼ସ୍ତରୀ,	Kroropotiro,	Postscript.
ପତ୍ରି,	Shahi,	Signature.
ମୋହୋର ମସ୍ତୁର,	Mohoro, mohooro,	Seal.
ତାରିଖ,	Tarikhø,	Date.
ଡାକ,	Dako,	Post.
ଡାକରଖାତି,	Dakor khorochø,	Postage.
ହିଶବ,	Hishabo,	Account.
ଜାବିଆ,	Jabia,	Waste book.
ରୋଜନାମା,	Rojnama,	Journal.
ଖତା,	Khota,	Ledger.
ମହାନ୍ତିର,	Mahanthiro,	Accountant.
କରେଣ,	Karono,	Writer.
ରୋଙ୍ଗାନା,	Ro-oo-ana,	Passport.
ଶାତଚିଠି,	Chharchithi,	Clearance.
ମନ୍ତ୍ରମୂଲୀ,	Mantramoolo,	Duty.
ନୌକାଘାଟ,	Naukaghato,	Wharf.

ତହତୁ,	Tortootho,	Ferry.
ଜାହାଜ,	Jahajo,	Ship.
ନାଆ,	Na-a,	Boat.
ତହନାଆ,	Tor na-a,	Ferryboat.
ବେଳା,	Bhela,	Raft.
ରଷା,	Rosha,	Rope.
ଦୂରି,	Douri,	Twine.
ନହଂଶର,	Nohongoro,	Anchor.
ମସ୍ତଳ,	Mos toolo,	Mast.
ପାଲ,	Palo,	Sail.
ମଙ୍ଗଧରୀ,	Mongodhora,	Rudder.
କେରୋଲ,	Kerolo,	Oar.
ଶୁଣଦୂରି,	Goon-douri,	Towing-rope.
କାତ,	Kato,	Flag-staff.
ନିଶାନ,	Nishano,	Flag.
ବୋହାଇ,	Bojhai,	Cargo.
ନାଉରିଯା,	Na-ooriya,	Boatman.
ଘାଟତର୍ହା,	Ghat toroi,	Ferryman.
ମାଝି,	Majhi,	Helmsman.
କେହଳିଯା,	Keroliya,	Rower.
ଚତଥାରୀ,	Chorondaro,	Supercargo.
ମହିନା,	Mohina,	Wages,
ଦିନମହିନା,	Dino mohina,	Daily wages.
ମାସମହିନା,	Masho mohina,	Monthly wages.
ବିହଷମହିନା,	Borosho mohina,	Annual wages.

Of Trades and Professions.

ବୁଡ଼ି,	<i>Brootti,</i>	Professions.
ବୈଦ୍ୟ,	<i>Boidyo,</i>	Physician.
ଅସ୍ତ୍ରସେବୀ,	<i>Ostro boidyo,</i>	Surgeon.
ପଶାରୀ,	<i>Poshari,</i>	Druggist.
ଅଶ୍ଵକୌଣ୍ଡି,	<i>Oshwo boidyo,</i>	Farrier.
କାହିଶିହି,	<i>Karigiri,</i>	Art.
କାହିଶରୀ,	<i>Karigoro,</i>	Artist.
କାର୍କଖାନା,	<i>Karkhana,</i>	Work-house.
ଷୁନ୍ଦାରିବନିଧୀ,	<i>Shoonari boniya,</i>	Goldsmith.
କଂଚାରୀ,	<i>Konshari,</i>	Brasier.
କମାରୀ,	<i>Komaro,</i>	Blacksmith.
କିହତି,	<i>Koroti,</i>	Sawyer.
ଶିକଳଶରୀ,	<i>Shikolgoro,</i>	Furbisher.
ବିତାରୀ,	<i>Borhai,</i>	Carpenter.
କୁନ୍ଦଶରୀ,	<i>Koondgoro,</i>	Turner.
ତାରକଣ,	<i>Tarkoshoo,</i>	Wire-drawer.
ଦୁଇତ୍ତିଥୀ,	<i>Douriya,</i>	Rope-Maker.
ଭାଷ୍କର,	<i>Bhashkoro,</i>	Carver.
ରାଜୀ,	<i>Rajo,</i>	Bricklayer.
କୁଣ୍ଠାରୀ,	<i>Koomharo,</i>	Potter.
ଜହରୀ,	<i>Johori,</i>	Jeweller.
ରୋଟିଓଳା,	<i>Rotiwala,</i>	Baker.
କୁପ୍ତାରୀ,	<i>Koshai,</i>	Butcher.

ଶୁତ୍ରୀୟା,	Gooriya,	Confectioner.
ଆଳିୟା,	Jaliya,	Fisherman.
ଶୋଖା,	Gokha,	Fish-monger.
ରୂଣ୍ୟା,	Rooshoya,	Cook.
ମୁଡ଼ି,	Moodi,	Grocer.
କୁନ୍ଦୁରା,	Koondoora,	Green-seller.
ଶୁଣ୍ଡି,	Shoondi,	Vintner.
ତତି,	Tonti,	Weaver.
କପୁତ୍ରୀୟା,	Kopooriya,	Linen-draper.
ରଙ୍ଗନୀୟା,	Rongoniya,	Dyer.
ଧୋବା,	Dhoba,	Washerman.
ଦର୍ଜି,	Dorji,	Taylor.
ଚମାହି,	Chomaro,	Currier.
ମୋଚି,	Mochi,	Shoemaker.
ମୋଟିୟା ॥ ବୋଝିୟା,	Motiya, bojhiya,	Porter.
ଭୁଣ୍ଡାଇ,	Bhondari,	Barber.
ଚିତ୍ରକାରୀ,	Chittrokaro,	Limner.
ମାଲି,	Mali,	Gardener.
ମାଲକାରୀ,	Malakoro,	Florist.
ନଳୀୟା ॥ କେଳା,	Noliya, kela,	Bird catcher.
ନଳ,	Nolo,	Birdlime.
ଶିକାରୀ,	Shikari,	Hunter.
ତେଳି,	Teli,	Oilman.
ଶୌତ୍ର,	Gouro,	Milkman.

OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS.

ହକ୍ଷୁଆଳେ,	Rokhoe-alo,	Cow-herd.
ମେତ୍ରାଳେକ,	Menrha paloko,	Shepherd.
ଛପେର,	Chhopagoro,	Printer.
ନୃତ୍ୟ ନାଟ.	Nrootiyo, nato,	Dance.
ନିତ୍ରିକୀ । ନିଟ୍ରୁଆ,	Nor:oko, nato-a,	Dancer.
ନିର୍ଜଳୀ,	Noitokee,	Dancing-woman.
ଭିଖାରୀ,	Bhikhari,	Beggar.
ବାଜିଶର,	Baji,oro,	Juggler.
ହାଷ୍ୟକାରୀ	Hashyokaree,	Buffoon.
ଘର୍ତ୍ତରାହୀ,	Jantrokaree,	Musician,
ଶ୍ରୋକ ଶ୍ରାଥାନି	Gayoko, gayano,	Singer.
ଶ୍ରୋନ୍ଦ୍ରା,	Lga-ooniya,	
ଓର୍ମାଇ,	Oomhai,	Furnace.
ମୁଢ,	Moocho,	Crucible.
ରେକ୍ଟା,	Rekta,	Mould.
ରିଂଶ,	Rongo,	Paint.
ତୁଲି,	Tooli,	Brush.
ତଣ୍ଡ,	Tonto,	Loom.
ନଳି,	Noli,	Shuttle.
ଲୁଣ୍ଡି,	Loondi,	Warp.
ପୋରିଯାନୀ,	Poriyano,	Woof.
ଓରୋଟ,	Oroto,	Spinning wheel.
ମଳମା,	Moloma,	Gilding.
ବନସ୍ତି,	Bonshi,	Fishing-rod.

OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS.

89

ଫୋନ୍ଡୋ,	Phondo,	Snare.
ଜାଲ,	Jalo,	Net.
ବିନପିକଟା,	Bonshi-konta,	Fishing-hook.
ଆହାର,	Aharo,	Bait.
ଓଷ୍ଟ୍ର,	Ostro,	Tool.
ନିହାଇ,	Nihai,	Anvil.
ଚୁତ୍ତା,	Chutta,	Hammer.
ଶେନ୍ରୂଆଶି,	Shonroo-ashi,	Turnscrew.
ପହନା,	Shehona,	Forceps.
ଖିଳ୍କ,	Khilo,	Nail.
ପେଚୋ,	Pecho,	Screw.
ମୁଗ୍ଗୁରୁ,	Moogooro,	Mallet.
ଓହା,	Ooha,	File.
ନିହାନ,	Nihano,	Chissel.
ବାରିଶି,	Barishi,	Adze.
ଶୁତ୍ରଳି,	Shootoli,	Awl.
ରିଦ୍ଧ,	Rondo,	Plane.
ତୁରପନୀ,	Toorpono,	Gimblet.
କରତୋ,	Koroto,	Saw.
ଶୁରୁ,	Khooro,	Razor.
କେନିଚି ॥ କତୁରି,	Kenichi, kotoori,	Scissors.
ନହୁରୁଣି,	Nohoorooni,	Instrument for cutting nails.
ଶୁଲୁଣି,	Chalooni,	Sieve.

OF A COURT OF JUSTICE.

କୁଳୀ, Koola, Fan for winnowing
[corn.]

ଡେନ୍କା, Dhenka, Pedal.

Of a Court of Justice.

ଓଡାଲୋ, Odaloto, Court.

ଦେଵାନିଆଦିବାଲୋ, Dewani odaloto, Civil Court.

ଫୋର୍ଜିଦାରିଆଦିଲୋ, Pho-rojdarī oda-
loto, } Criminal Court,

ବରୋଆଦିଲୋ, Boro, odaloto, Supreme Court.

ଶାନୋଆଦିଲୋ, Shano odaloto, Court of Request.

ଲେଖକୀ କହଣ, Lekhoko, korono, Clerk.

ଉକିଲୋ, Oukilo, Attorney.

ପାତକୋ, Patahoko, Reader.

ଦାଁଆ, Da-o-a, Claim.

ମୋକଦ୍ଦମା, Mokoddoma, Suit.

ରୋଷମ୍ବୁ, Roshomo, Fee.

ଖର୍ଚ୍ଚା, Khorcha, Cost.

ହୁକ, Hok, Right.

ଫୋରିୟାଦି, Phoriyadi, Plaintiff.

ଆଶମି, Ashami, Defendant.

ଜାମିନ, Jamino, Surety.

ହାଜିରଜାମିନ, Hajir jamingo, Surety for appear-
[ance,

ମାଲଜାମିନ, Maljamino, Surety to answer a
[demand.

ଫେଲ୍ ଜମିନ,	Phe-al jamin _o ,	Security for good behaviour.
ବିଚାର,	Bicharo sthol _o ,	Tribunal.
ବିଚାର,	Bicharo,	Trial.
ନିୟମ ॥ ରାଣୀ,	Niyqmo, rano,	Oath.
ପାତ୍ରୀ,	Shakhyee,	Witness.
ପ୍ରମାଣ,	Promano,	Evidence.
ଫାରେକ,	Phareko,	Acquittal.
ଅଧର୍ଥୀ,	Oporadhec,	Guilty.
ମାନିବା,	Maniba,	Confession.
ନିମନିବା,	Nomaniba;	Denial.
ଶାଲିଷୀ,	Shalishi,	Arbitration.
ଶାଲିଷୀ,	Shalisho,	Arbitrator.
ଉମ୍ପିନ୍,	Omino,	Umpire.
ରୂପାନାମା,	Rophanama;	Award.
ରୂପା,	Ropha,	Decision.
ଦୁଷ୍କର୍ମୀ,	Dooshkormo,	Crime.
ଦୁଷ୍କର୍ମୀ,	Dooshkormee,	Criminal.
ଅଗର୍ଥୀ,	Oporadho,	Offence.
ହୁତ୍ୟା,	Hottya,	Murder.
ହୁତ୍ୟାରୀ,	Hontokaro,	Murderer.
ବ୍ରାହ୍ମହୁତ୍ୟା,	Bromho hottya,	Murder of a brahmin.
ମୃହୁତ୍ୟା,	Stree hottya,	Murder of a woman.

ରାଜହୁତ୍ୟ,	Rajohottya,	Regicide.
ପିତ୍ରହୁତ୍ୟ,	Pitroo hottya,	Parricide.
ମାତ୍ରହୁତ୍ୟ,	Matroo hottya,	Matricide.
ଉତ୍ତରହୁତ୍ୟ,	Bhratroo hottya,	Fratricide.
ଉଶନୀହୁତ୍ୟ,	Bhoginee hottya,	Sororicide.
ବୁଣ୍ଡହୁତ୍ୟ,	Bhroono hottya,	Procuring of abortion.
ବାଲକହୁତ୍ୟ,	Baloko hottya,	Infanticide.
ପ୍ରଭୁହୁତ୍ୟ,	Probhoo hottya,	Killing of a master.
ଆତିହୁତ୍ୟ,	Atmo hottya,	Suicide.
ଶତ୍ରୁହୁତ୍ୟ,	Shottroo hottya,	Hosticide.
ପରଦାରାଗମନ,	Porodara gomono,	Adultery.
ପାରଦାରିକ,	Parodariko,	Adulterer.
ଅନୂତାଶମନ ॥ ଅନ୍ତିଃ ହାରିଶମନ,	O noorha gomono, [Obihari gomono,	Fornication.
ଅନୂତାଶାମୀ,	O noorha gamee,	Fornicator.
ଅଶମ୍ୟାଶମନ,	O gommya gomono,	Incest.
ଅଶମ୍ୟାଶାମୀ,	O gommya gamee,	Incestous.
ବଳାକ୍ରାହ,	Bolatkaro,	Rape.
ଘରତାଛାଡ଼ି,	Ghoita chhari,	Elopement.
ମାଇପଛଙ୍ଗ,	Maipochhora,	Divorcement.
ବେଶ୍ୟାଶମନ,	Beshya gomono,	Whoring.
ବେଶ୍ୟାଶାମୀ,	Beshya gamee,	Whoremonger.
ରାଜଦ୍ରୋଷ୍ଟ,	Rajo droho,	Treason.
ଚୋରି,	Chori,	Theft.

ଶୈର,	Choro,	Thief.
ଡକାଇତି,	Dokaiti,	Robbery.
ଡକାଇତ,	Dokaito,	Robber;
ଶିଂଘୁଆଳି ॥ ଶିଂଘୁଆଳା ॥	Shindhoo-ali shin-	
କ୍ଲରେହି,	[dhoo-al chori,	Burglary.
ଶିଂଘୁଆଳ ॥ ଶିଂଘୁଆଳା ॥	Shindhoo-alo, shin-	
କ୍ଲରେହି.	[dhoo-al choro,	House breaker.
ଶୁଦ୍ଧଦାହକରିବାର,	Groohodaho kribaro,	Arson.
ଓଳପଣେହି,	Olopochori,	Larceny.
ଦେବମୂପହରଣ,	Deboshyapohorono,	Sacrilege.
ଖଟିକଠା,	Gonthi kota,	Cut-purse;
ମିଥ୍ୟାରାଣ,	Mithya rano,	Perjury.
କାର୍ଶାଜିଲେଖାକରି	Karshaji lekha-	
ବାହି,	[koribaro,	Forgery.
ମିଥ୍ୟାଶାକୀ,	Mithya shakhjee,	False-witness;
ଲାଞ୍ଚ ॥ ନାଞ୍ଚ,	Lancho, nancho,	Bribe.
ଝୁଅ,	Joo-o,	Gaming:
ଝୁଅରି,	Joo-ari,	Gamester.
ମାହାରୀ ॥ ଦାହୀ,	Maharee, datee,	Whore.
ଦାହୀଘର,	Dareeghoro,	Bawdy-house.
କୁଟୁଳୀ,	Kooloona,	Pimp.
କୁଟୁଳୀ,	Kootoonce,	Bawd:
କଳି.	Koli,	Quarrel.
ଶାଳି,	Gali,	Abuse.
ମରାମରି,	Moramori,	Mutual beating.

ମାର୍ପିଟା,	Marpita;	Assault.
ଶାସ୍ତି,	Shasti,	Punishment.
ଘମକ,	Dhomoko,	Threat.
କାହାଗାହ,	Karagaro,	Prison.
ବିଦିଧାରୀ,	Bondi ghoro,	Jail.
ବିଦୁଆନୀ,	Bondoo-anoo,	Prisoner.
ବିଦିଧାଳୀ,	Bondipalo,	Jailer.
କ୍ଷେତ୍ରଦି,	Koyodo,	Imprisonment.
ବିଧ,	Dondo,	Punishment.
ହୁରିକାଠୋ,	Horikatho,	Stocks.
ବେତ୍ତି,	Berhi,	Fetter.
ହାତଦେତ୍ତି,	Hat berhi,	Pinion for the [hands.]
ବେକଞ୍ଜିକଣ୍ଟି,	Bekojinjiti,	Yoke or fetter for [the neck.]
ଜିଙ୍ଗିରି,	Jinjiri,	Chain.
କୋରତା,	Korora,	Scourge.
ଫାପି,	Phasi,	Hanging or strang- [ling.]
ଜଳାଦି,	Jolado,	Executioner.
ଫାସିକାଠୋ,	Phasi katho,	Gallows.
ଦିହକାଟିବା,	Dihokatiba,	Amputation.
ଶୋଧନି,	Shodhono,	Retaliation.
ପ୍ରତିହିଂଶା,	Protihingsha,	Revenge.
ଖ୍ୟମା,	Khyoma,	Pardon.
ନାଲିଶ ଏବାଲିଚ,	Nalisho, nalicho,	Action, suit.

ମିଛନାଳିଶ,	<i>Michho nalisho,</i>	False action.
ଦେଓଆନିନାଳିଶ,	<i>Dewani nalisho,</i>	Civil action.
ଫୋଊଜଦାରିନାଳିଶ,	<i>Pho-ojdari nalisho,</i>	Criminal action.
ଦାଓଆହଷ୍ଟୋଆକ୍ତ,	<i>Dao-at showalo,</i>	Bill of complaint.
ଜୀବାଦି,	<i>Jobabo,</i>	Answer.
ହଦ୍ଦଜୀବାଦି,	<i>Boddo jobabo,</i>	Replication.
ହଦ୍ଦଜୀବାଦି,	<i>Hoddo jobabo,</i>	Rejoinder.
ପାର୍ଯ୍ୟହଜିବାନ୍ଦବି,	<i>Shakhyir joban- [bondi,</i>	Deposition.
ରାଣ୍ଡକୁ ॥ ନିୟମଟକୁ,	<i>Rano pottro, niyo- [mo pottro,</i>	Affidavit.
ରାଖକହିବାଲୋକେ,	<i>Rano koribaloko,</i>	Deponent.
ପ୍ରଶ୍ନକ୍ରିୟ,	<i>Proshno lipi,</i>	Interrogatories.
ନିଷ୍ପତ୍ତି,	<i>Nishpottyi,</i>	Decree.
ଅପଦାଦ,	<i>Opopado,</i>	Accusation.
ଅପଦାଦକ,	<i>Opopadoko,</i>	Accuser.
ଅଗ୍ରାହି,	<i>Okhyati,</i>	Libel.
ନିର୍ଦ୍ଦୋଷୀ,	<i>Nirdoshec,</i>	Innocent.
ଦୋଷୀ,	<i>Doshee,</i>	Guilty.
ଅପହାୟୀଠରାତ୍ରି	<i>Oporadhee tho-oo-</i>	
ବାହି,	<i>[raibaro,</i>	Conviction.
ପରୀକ୍ଷା,	<i>Poreekhya,</i>	Ordeal.
ଉତ୍ତରାଧିକାରଟକୁ,	<i>Ottoradhikar [pottro,</i>	Will.
ମରିବାବେଳେଦାନୀ,	<i>Moribabeledano,</i>	Legacy.

OF A SCHOOL.

ଦାନ,	Dano,	Gift or donation.
ଦାନୋପତ୍ର,	Danopottro,	Deed of gift.
ଦାତୀ ॥ ଦାନୀ,	Data, danee,	Donor.
ଶୁହୀତା,	Graheeta,	Donee.
ଓକିଲ,	Ookilo,	Attorney.
ଓକାଳତନମା,	Ookalot nama,	Power of attorney.
ତଳବ୍ରତି,	Tolobchiti,	Summons.
ଦସ୍ତକ,	Dostoko,	Warrant.

Of a School.

ପାଠଶାଳା ॥ }	Patho shalo, chat }	School.
ଶାଲି,	[shali,	
ଚୌପାଠି,	Chouparhi,	College.
ଅଧ୍ୟାପକ,	Odhyapoko,	Professor.
ବିଦ୍ୟାର୍ଥୀ,	Bidyarthee,	Studious.
ପଢ଼ୁଆ ॥ ଗୁରୁ,	Porhoo-a, chato,	Student.
ପାଠଶୂଳ,	Patho gooroo,	Sch ^o olmaste ^r .
ଶିଖାଶୂଳ,	Shikhya gooroo,	Teacher.
ପାଠଶିଷ୍ୟ,	Patho shishyo,	Sch ^o olar.
ଶହାଧ୍ୟାସ୍ୟୀ,	Shohadhyayee,	School-fellow.
ଶିକ୍ଷା,	Shikhya,	Teaching.
ପାଠ,	Patho,	Lesson.
ପଣ୍ଡିତ,	Pondito,	Learned.
ପାଠକ,	Pathoko,	Reader.

ପୋଥି,	Pothi,	Book.
ପିଠି,	Pithi,	Page.
ପତ୍ର ପାତ୍ର,	Potro, pottro,	Leaf.
ଭାଞ୍ଜ,	Bhanjo,	Margin.
ଧାରି,	Dhari,	Line.
ମଳାତ ପିଟିଙ୍କୁ,	Molato, pithi pottro,	Cover of a book.
ଓଧ୍ୟା ବର୍ଗ,	Odhyā, borgo,	Chapter.
ପ୍ରକାଶିତ ପ୍ରତାପ,	Prokorono, prostapo,	Section.
ଶାଖା ଗଣ୍ଠ,	Shar hongroho,	Compilation.
ମଂଗଳାଚରଣ,	Mongolachorono,	Dedication.
ପରିଭାଷା,	Poribhasha,	Preface.
ପରିଶେଷ ସମ୍ବଲିଷ୍ଟ,	Parishesho, sho [booshesho],	Conclusion.
ଶଂଖ୍ୟେପ,	Shongkhyepo,	Abridgement.
ଟୀକା,	Teeka,	Commentary.
ଟିପନୀ,	Tiponee,	Marginal notes.
ଶେଷଗୁଡ଼,	Shesho grantho,	Supplement.
ଗ୍ରନ୍ଥକାରୀ,	Gronthokaro,	Author.
ଟୀକାକାରୀ,	Teekakaro,	Commentator.
ଶଂଖ୍ୟହକାରୀ,	Shongrohokaro,	Compiler.
କାଗଜ,	Kagojo,	Paper.
କାଗଜରିତୋତା,	Kagojor tokta,	Sheet of paper.
କାଗଜରିଦ୍ଵିଷ୍ଟା,	Kagojor dista,	Quire of paper.
ତୁଳାଟ,	Toolato,	Stained paper.
କାଳି କଳା,	Kali, kola,	Ink.

OF A KINGDOM.

କଳମ,	<i>Kolomo,</i>	Pen.
କଳମମୁନ୍ଦି,	<i>Kolomo moono,</i>	Nib of a pen.
କଳମଚିରା,	<i>Kolomo chira,</i>	Slit of a pen.
ଚକ୍କୀ,	<i>Chakoo,</i>	Penknife.
ଦୂଆତ୍,	<i>Doo-atō,</i>	Inkstand.
କଳମଦାନି,	<i>Kolomdani,</i>	Standish.
ଶିଂପାକଳମ,	<i>Shinsha kolomo,</i>	Pencil.
ଖାଡ଼ି,	<i>Khori,</i>	Reed.
ଲିଖିବା,	<i>Lishiba,</i>	Writing.
ପଢ଼ିବା,	<i>Porhiba,</i>	Reading.
ଓଷଳ,	<i>Osholo,</i>	Original.
ନିକଳ,	<i>Nokolo,</i>	Copy.
ମଧୋଦା,	<i>Moshoda,</i>	Foul draught.

Of a Kingdom,

ରାଜ୍ୟ,	<i>Rajyo,</i>	Kingdom.
ରାଜାଧିରାଜ,	<i>Rajadhirajo,</i>	Emperor.
ରାଜା ରଜୀ,	<i>Raja, roja,</i>	King.
ରାଣୀ ପାତମହା } ଦେଉ {	<i>Rance, patomoha- } [der,</i>	Queen.
ରାଜୁଙ୍କୁ ରଜାଙ୍କୁ, Rajo poostro, roja- [poo-o,		Prince or King's son.
ରଜାଦୋହିତୀ,	<i>Roja dohita,</i>	Princess or king's [daughter.
ଯୁବରାଜ,	<i>Jooborajo,</i>	King's heir.
ତ୍ରପଦୁର୍ବୀ,	<i>Qopodrobec</i>	Tyrant.

ରାଜ୍ୟପଥାହକ,	Rajyapoha-roko,	Usurper.
ରାଜବଂଶ,	Rajo bongsho,	Dynasty.
ରାଜିଶ୍ରୀ,	Rajo sree,	Majesty.
ମୁହିମା,	Mohima,	Excellency.
ପତକାର,	Shorkaro,	State.
ଅଧିକାର,	Odhikaro,	Government.
ରାଜ୍ୟଧିକାରୀ,	Rajyadhidikaree,	Governor.
ପ୍ରଦ୍ୱାପନ,	Shinghashon,	Throne.
ମୁକୁଟ,	Mookooto,	Crown.
ଦରବାର,	Dorbaro,	Levee.
ଛଟ୍ଟ.	Chhottro,	Umbrella.
ଚନ୍ଦୁଆ,	Chandoo-a,	Canopy.
ରାଜଧାନୀ,	Rajdhanee,	Seat of empire.
ରାଜ୍ୟଭିଷିକ,	Rajyabhisheko,	Coronation.
ରାଜପଥ,	Rajoshobha,	Court of Prince.
ରଜାହତ୍ତାମ୍ବ,	Rojar oo-asho, Ro-	Palace.
ରଜାହନ୍ତର,	[jarno-oro,	
ରାଜସମାଜ,	Rajo shomajo,	Assemblage of prin. cess.
ରାଜଆନ୍ଦୀ,	Rajo aggian,	Edict.
ଆନ୍ଦୋପନ୍ତ୍ରୀ,	Aggian pottree,	Mandate.
ଅରାଜକ,	Orajoko,	Destitute of a king.
ଅରାଜକମମ୍ପୁ,	Orajoko shomoyo,	Interregnum.
ରାଜମନ୍ତ୍ରୀ,	Rajomontree,	Minister of state.
ରାଜଦତ୍ତ ଓ ଡଶର,	Rajdooto, dogoto,	Embassador.

ଦୌତ୍ୟକିପ୍ତୀ,	Doutyokriya,	Embassy.
ଭୁନ୍ଦାର୍ଘରୀପ୍ତୀ,	Bhondarghoriya,	Treasurer.
ଭୁନ୍ଦାରୀ,	Bhondaro,	Treasury.
ଚରୀ,	Choro,	Spy.
ଧାଓର୍ଯ୍ୟା,	Dha-oorya,	Express.
ବାର୍ତ୍ତା,	Barta,	News.
କୋଠକର୍ତ୍ତା,	Koth Korono,	Intelligencer.
ଶୂଷ୍କଲେଖକୀ,	Goopto lekhoko,	Secret intelligencer.
ଜିଲ୍ଲା,	Jila,	Province.
ଚକକ୍ରା,	ChokJa,	District.
ନେଶରୀ,	Nogoro,	City.
ଶହୁରୀ,	Shokoro,	Town.
ପରାଗମ୍ ଖୁଦରାଗମ୍,	Poragam, khuedoro-[gam,	Country.
ବାଟୀ,	Bato,	Road.
ଗୋଲି,	Goli,	Street.
କଲିବାଟୀ,	Colibato,	Lane.
ପରା,	Pora,	Quarter.
ବେନ୍ଦୋ,	Bendoro	Port.
ଶୀମାନୀ,	Sheemana,	Boundary.
ପ୍ରେଜା ପରୋଜା,	Preja, poroja,	Subject.
ନିବାସୀ,	Nibashhee,	Inhabitant.
ନିବାପ,	Nibasho,	Habitation.
ବିଦେଶୀ,	Bidesho,	Foreign country.

ବିଦେଶୀ,	Bideshee,	Foreigner.
ଓପୁରୀ,	Oopoori,	Stranger.
ଦେଶଜୀବୀ,	Deshojato,	Native.
ପର୍ଯ୍ୟନ୍ତକ ବୁଲ୍ଲା,	Porjyotoko, boola,	Traveller.
ପର୍ଯ୍ୟନ୍ତନୀ,	Porjyotono,	Travelling.
ଦେଶଭ୍ରମଣ,	Deshobhromono,	Journey.
ଓତରିବାହାନୀ,	Ootoribasthano,	Baiting place.
ଦିନକର୍ବାଟ,	Dinokorbato,	Day's journey
ଆବାଦୀ,	Abado,	Population.
ଉଜ୍ଜ୍ଵଳ,	Ojaro,	Desolation.
ଶଙ୍ଗି,	Shangi,	Ally.
ନିୟମ,	Niyomo,	Treaty.
ଟଙ୍କାଶଳେ,	Tonko shalo,	Mint.
ଟଙ୍କା,	Tonka,	Coin.
ଚଲତିଟଙ୍କା,	Cholti tonka,	Current coin.
ମେକିଟଙ୍କା,	Meki tonka,	Counterfeit coin.
ମାଳଗୁର୍ଜାରୀ,	Malgoojari,	Land revenue.
ତହପାଇଦାରୀ	Tohoshildaro,	Collector of revenue.
ବନ୍ଦବସ୍ତୁ	Bondobosta,	Settlement of revenue.
କରୀ,	Koro,	Tribute.
ଲାଖେରାଜୀ,	Lakherajo,	Rent free.
ବ୍ରୂଦ୍ଧି	Brooddhi,	Increase.
ହାନି	Hani,	Decrease.
ଶିରସ୍ତାଦାରୀ	Shirostadaro,	Register.

Virtues and Vices.

ଧର୍ମ,	Dhormo,	Virtue.
ଅଧର୍ମ,	Odhormo,	Vice.
ଶୁଣ୍ଡ,	Goono,	Good quality.
ଦୋଷ,	Dosho,	Fault.
କାର୍ପଣ୍ୟ,	Karponyo,	Parsimony.
ଅତିବ୍ୟଧି,	Otibyoyo,	Extravagance.
ପରିମାଣବ୍ୟଧି,	Porimano byoyo,	Frugality.
ଶୁନ୍ଦାହପନିଯ୍ୟ,	Goonarponiya,	Rudeness.
ଶ୍ରୀତା ॥ ସତିପନିଯ୍ୟ,	Shotyota, Shotopo- [niya,	Truth.
ମିଥ୍ୟା ॥ ମିଛ,	Mithya, michho,	Falshood.
କର୍ମଶାଳିତ୍ୱନିଯ୍ୟ	Kormosheelponiya,	Industry.
ଅଳ୍ପ,	Olosho,	Idleness.
ପ୍ରୟାସ,	Proyasho,	Diligence.
ଓଇକ୍ୟ,	Oikyo,	Harmony.
ଅନୈକ୍ୟ,	Onoikyo,	Discord.
ଅଚେଷ୍ଟତା,	Ocheshtota,	Negligence.
ପରିଣାମଦୃଷ୍ଟି,	Porinam droohti,	Prudence.
ଜିତେନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟତା,	Jitendriyota,	Continence
ଦୂଷ୍ଟତା,	Dooshota,	Wickedness.
ବିଶିଷ୍ଟତା,	Bishishtota,	Goodness.
ଅୁତ୍ତତା,	Dhoortota,	Craftiness.
ନିରୋପରାଧିତା,	Niroporadhita,	Innocence.

ପ୍ରକାର,	Shotkormo,	Good action.
ପନ୍ତ୍ରିଷ୍ଟଭାବ,	Shotshwobhabo,	Good nature.
ମନ୍ଦଭାବ,	Mondo shwobhabo,	Ill nature.
ପାଷଣ୍ଡତା,	Pashondota,	Blasphemy.
ପାତକ,	Patoko;	Sin.
ମହାପାତକ,	Mohapatoko,	Capital sin.
ପାପୀ,	Papee,	Sinful.
ଜାଥର୍ଥ୍ୟ,	Jatharthyo,	Integrity.
ଶତକତା,	Shotorkota,	Circumspection.
ଶାହସ,	Shahosho,	Courage.
ତୁଳ୍ୟ,	Trasho,	Cowardice.
କାପୋତ୍ୟ,	Kapottyo,	Dissimulation.
କାଲ୍ପନିକତା,	Kalponikota,	Hypocrisy.
ଲୋଜାଶୀଳତା,	Lojjashheelota,	Modesty.
ନିରଲ୍ଲଙ୍ଘତା,	Nirlojjota,	Impudence.
ପ୍ରଶଂଖା,	Proshongsha,	Praise.
ଶୁକ୍ରାନ୍ତି,	Shookhyati,	Fame.
ପାପମାତ୍ରା	Opomano,	Disgrace.
	Stobo,	Flattery.
ଶମୁଚିତ୍ତକ,	Shomoochitdondo,	Vengeance.
ଅପହାବମାର୍ଜନ,	Oporadho marjono,	Forgiveness.
ହାନିବାହୃତ୍ୟ,	Hanibar ichchha,	Resentment.
ପରିମିତୋଜନ,	Porimito bhojono,	Temperance.
ଅପରିମିତୋଜନ,	Oporimito bhojeno,	Excess.

ହୃତିର୍ଗ୍ରାମ,	Hito ichcha,	Benevolence.
କୃତିର୍ଗ୍ରାମ,	Krootoginota,	Gratitude.
ତୋପଶ୍ୟ,	Toposhya,	Religious austerity.
କୃତିଶ୍ଵରି,	Krootoghonota,	Ingratitude.
ନିର୍ଦ୍ଦୟ,	Nirdayota,	Severity.
ଅଧୋର୍ଜଣି,	Odhoirjyota,	Impatience.
ପରିକଳିତା ଓ ପାଇଲ୍ଲେ,	Shorolota, sharolyo,	Honesty.
ଅପରିକଳିତା,	Oshorolota,	Dishonesty.
ଫୋଲୋରଶିତା,	Pholodorshita,	Interestedness.
ଅଫୋଲୋରଶିତା,	Opholodorshita,	Disinterestedness.
କ୍ଷମା,	Khyoma,	Remission.
ଠକମି,	Tukami,	Extortion.
ପଞ୍ଜୀ,	Shokhyo,	Familiarity.
ଶିଷ୍ଟାଚାର,	Shishacharo,	Ceremony.
ମେଧା,	Medha,	Docility.
ପହୁଞ୍ଚିପୁଣ୍ୟ,	Shohojo protyeyo,	Credulity.
ଅପହୁଞ୍ଚିପୁଣ୍ୟ,	Oprotysyota,	Incredulity.
ଛଳ,	Chholo,	Dereit
ପରିଚନୀ,	Probonchona,	Fraud.
ପଠତ,	Shothota,	Knavery.
ରହିକଣା!! ରହିକାନ୍ତିରି, Roshikota roshiko-	[bhabo,	Wantonness.
ଶନ୍ମନାମକାନ୍ଧୀ,	Shonmanagkanohya,	Ambition.
ଅତିବ୍ୟୁ,	Otibyoyo,	Prodigality.
ଦୁଷ୍ଟାହିଷ,	Dooshshahosho,	Rashness.

ଅକ୍ରମତା,	<i>Oloshota,</i>	Sloth.
ଅକର୍ମଶୀଳତା,	<i>Okormosheelota,</i>	Idleness.
ଛୁଟିଲ୍ଲୁ,	<i>Chanchollyo,</i>	Fickleness.
ଦ୍ଵାପୁରୁଷତା,	<i>Kapoorooshota,</i>	Villainy.
କୁରୁତା,	<i>Krooriota,</i>	Cruelty.
କିନିବିପର୍ଯ୍ୟା,	<i>Gianobiporjya,</i>	Absurdity.
ବୈହ,	<i>Boiro,</i>	Animosity.
ପରୋକ୍ଷ୍ୟାପରାଦ,	<i>Porokhyapobado,</i>	Backbiting.
ନିନ୍ଦା,	<i>Ninda,</i>	Calumny.
ଶତ୍ରୁତା,	<i>Shottroota,</i>	Enmity.
ଦିକ୍ଷାତା,	<i>Bondhoota,</i>	Friendship.
ଶର୍ଵ,	<i>Gorbo,</i>	Haughtiness.
ଅଜ୍ଞାତା,	<i>Oggionta,</i>	Ignorance.
ଆତ୍ମଶାସ୍ତ୍ରା,	<i>Atmoshiagha,</i>	Ostentation.
ବିଷୟବାପନା,	<i>Bishoyobashona,</i>	Worldly mindedness.
କୃପା,	<i>Kroopa,</i>	Humanity.
ଶୁଦ୍ଧତା,	<i>Shooddhota,</i>	Purity.
ପର୍ଯ୍ୟାପତି,	<i>Pokhyopato,</i>	Partiality.
ନିରୂପହୋତ୍ତ,	<i>Nirooperodho,</i>	Impartiality.
ମତ୍ତୁତା,	<i>Mottota,</i>	Drunkenness.
ଅମତ୍ତୁତା,	<i>Omattoota,</i>	Sobriety.
ବୁଦ୍ଧିଶା,	<i>Boobheekhya,</i>	Gluttony.
ପରିମିତ୍ୟବୋଗ,	<i>Porimitobhogo,</i>	Moderation.
ଉପବିଷ୍ଟି,	<i>Oopobasho,</i>	Abstinence.

ପତ୍ରିତ,	Shoettwo,	Chastity.
ବୀର୍ଯ୍ୟ,	Beerjyo,	Fortitude.
ଶାନ୍ତିତ୍ତ,	Datrootwo,	Charity.
ନମ୍ରତା,	Nommrota,	Humility.
ବଦାନ୍ୟତା,	Bodanyota,	Bounty.
ଦାନ୍ସିଳିକୁତା,	Dansheelota,	Generosity.
ବୀରତ୍ତ,	Beerottwo,	Boldness.
ଶୈର୍ଯ୍ୟ,	Sthoirjyo,	Constancy.
ଧନ୍ୟବାଦ,	Dhonuyobad,	Thankfulness.
ପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣପ୍ରକାର,	Prattyoopokaro,	Return of a kindness.
ଦେଷ,	Dwesho,	Hatred.
ଶୌର୍ଯ୍ୟ,	Shourjyo,	Bravery.
ହାବିଧାନତା,	Shabodhanota,	Carefulness.
ଅନୁତ୍ତାତ,	Onootapo,	Regret.
ସ୍ଥିରଭାବ,	Sthirobhabo,	Equanimity.
ମୃଦୁତା,	Mroodoota,	Gentleness.
କୃପାକୁତା,	Kroopaloota,	Graciousness.
ଅନୁଶ୍ରୁତି,	Onoogroho,	Kindness.
ଅକାର୍ତ୍ତିନ୍ୟ,	Okahinyo,	Lenity.
ଔଦାର୍ଯ୍ୟ,	Oudarjyo,	Munificence.
ଅନୁଶୋଚନା,	Onoo-hochona,	Penitence.
ବିଶ୍ୱାସତା,	Bishwestota,	Probity.
ଓତ୍ସ୍ରୁତି,	Ootshooko,	Promptitude.
ପରାମନନ୍ଦ,	Poramonono,	Repentance.

ବଶୀତୁତା,	Bosheebhootota,	Resignation.
ଆଦିହ,	Adoro,	Reverence.
ସନ୍ତ୍ରିତା,	Pobitrota,	Sanctity.
ମନୋଷେର୍ପର୍କ,	Monosthoirjyo,	Sedateness.
ଶାନ୍ତି,	Shanti,	Serenity.
ଦିନୟ,	Binoyo,	Submission.
ଓଡ଼ିଗୋଗ,	Oodjogo,	Vigilance.
ଜୀବିତା,	Oichhchhota,	Willingness.
ତୀଖୁବୁଦ୍ଧିତା,	Teekhnobooddhita,	Sagacity.
ଚିନ୍ମୂଳିତା,	Tooshneeta,	Taciturnity.
ଜୀବିତାହାରି,	Jitaharo,	Inappetency.
ଚପଲତା,	Chopolota,	Insolence.
ପାଣ୍ଡିତ୍ୟ,	Pandityo,	Learning.
ବାଲକତ୍ତି,	Balokottwo,	Levity.
ମୁଖମତ୍ତାଗ,	Shwoihormotthyago,	Apostacy.
ମେଘଜ୍ଞି,	Mondochali,	Misconduct.
କାରୁଣ୍ୟ,	Karoonnyo,	Tenderness.
ବିଶ୍ଵଷ୍ଟ,	Bishmoyo,	Surprise.
ଅନାଦିହ,	Onadoro,	Disrespect.
ତିତିଖା,	Titikhya,	Forbearance.
ଅସୁଧା,	Oshooya,	Detraction.
ଧର୍ମଚିନ୍ତା,	Dhormochinta,	Virtuous reflexion.
ସ୍ମର୍ତ୍ତି,	Smrooti,	Recollection.
ଓତ୍ଥାଷ୍ଟ,	Ootshaho,	Energy.
ପୁନାଦି,	Promado,	Inadvertency.

Adjectives of Men.

ପମ୍ବ,	Shomortho,	Able.
କଦାଶୁର,	Kodacharo,	Abominable.
ପ୍ରଶଳ୍ପ,	Progolbho,	Active.
ଚତୁର୍ରୁତି	Chotooro,	Acute.
ପଶ୍ଚମନୀୟ,	Proshong'honeeyo,	Admirable.
ବିପକ୍ଷ,	Bipokhiyo,	Adverse.
ମୃଦୁ	Moodoo,	Affable.
ହୃଦ୍ରବ୍ଦ,	Shochroodo,	Affectionate.
କ୍ରାଣ୍ତଯେଚ୍ଛୁକ୍ତି,	Oishworjyechchhooko,	Ambitious
ଅନ୍ଧିଷ୍ଠ୍ରୀ,	Bidogdha,	Amorous.
କ୍ରୋଧୀ,	Krodhee,	Angry.
ଉକ୍ତିତ୍ତତ୍ତ୍ଵ,	Ootkontheeto,	Anxious.
ପ୍ରଥମତ୍ୟାଗୀ	Shwodhormatyagee,	Apostate.
ଶବୀ,	Gorbee,	Arrogant.
ଲଜ୍ଜିତି,	Lojjito,	Ashamed.
ପାତର୍କ,	Shotorko,	Attentive.
ଲୁହ୍ତ,	Loobdho,	Avaricious.
ଭୟପ୍ରକାଶକ,	Bhoyoprokashoko,	Awful.
ମୁଢ଼,	Mondo,	Bad.
ନିଦୟ,	Nirdayo,	Barbarous.
ଲାଜିକୁଳୀ	Lajkoola,	Bashful.
ପୁନ୍ଦରୀ,	Shoondoro,	Beautiful:
ହିତେଷୀ,	Hiteishee,	Benevolent:

ଦାତା,	Data,	Bountiful.
ଶୁଦ୍ଧ,	Shooro,	Brave.
କମନ୍ଦୀ,	Koomontree,	Caballer.
ଭଲାନିସ୍ତା,	Bhoolaniya,	Cajoler.
କୁଷାକାର,	Kootshakaro,	Calumniator.
ଅପ୍ରବିଧାନୀ,	Oshabodhano,	Careless.
ପ୍ରାଚ୍ୟାନୀ,	Shabodhano,	Cautious.
ଅତ୍ରିଗ୍ରାହୀ,	Otidata,	Charitable.
ପୁରୀହକୀ,	Protaroko,	Cheat.
ହୃଦ୍ଧ,	Hrooshto,	Cheerful.
କୃଧାମେତ୍ର,	Kroopamoyo,	Clement.
ମୁଢ,	Moorho,	Clownish.
ନିରାଙ୍ଗଖ୍ୟୀ,	Nirakangkhyee,	Content.
ଅନୁତାପୀ.	Onootapee,	Contrite.
ଲୋଭୀ,	Lobhee,	Covetous.
ଶାହସ୍ରିକ,	Shahoshiko,	Courageous.
ଭୀରୁ,	Bheeroo,	Coward.
ଉଦ୍ଧିଷ୍ଟ,	Oonmotto,	Crazy.
ଅପରାଧୀ,	Oporadhee,	Criminal.
ଶୁଦ୍ଧୋତ୍,	Shoobodho,	Cunning.
ଅଭିଶ୍ଵର.	Obhi-shopto,	Cursed.
ଉତ୍ସାନକ,	Ehoyanoko,	Dangerous.
ନାଶକ,	Nashoko,	Destructive.
ନିଷ୍ଠ,	Nipoono,	Dexterous.
କର୍ମଶାଳୀ,	Kormosheelo,	Diligent.

ପରିମାନଦଶୀ,	Porinamodorshee,	Discreet.
ଅତୁଷ୍ଟ,	Otooshto,	Displeased.
ବିହକ୍ତି,	Bihokto,	Dissatisfied.
ମତ୍ତ,	Matto,	Drunk.
ନିର୍ବୋଧ,	Nirbodho,	Dull.
ଅର୍ମାଲକ୍ଷଣ,	Dhormopaloko,	Dutiful.
ହତ,	Roto,	Eager.
ପରିମିତିଯୁଗୀ,	Proimicobyoyee,	Economical.
ବିକ୍ରମିଣ,	Bilokhyone,	Elegant.
ଶଦ୍ବକ୍ତା,	Shedbokta,	Eloquent.
ପତିଖୂଣୀ,	Protishthashee,	Emulous.
ମାପ୍ରର୍ଯ୍ୟଳିଙ୍କି,	Mat-horjyosheelo,	Envious.
ଓଡ଼ିମ,	Ootomo,	Excellent.
ବିଜ୍ଞା,	Biggion,	Experienced.
ବିଶ୍ୱାସୁ,	Bishwosto,	Faithful.
ବିଶ୍ୱାସହାତକ,	Bishwashoghatoko,	Faithless.
ଜାଣମ୍ବୀ,	Joshoshwee,	Famous.
ଭୟଶୀଳ,	Bhoyosheelo,	Fearful.
ଚଂଚଳ,	Chonchalo,	Fickle.
ଜିହାଙ୍ଗୁ,	Jighangshoo,	Fierce.
ସ୍ଥାବକ,	Staboko,	Flatterer.
ଓପଣ୍ଠିବିକ୍ତା,	Ooposthitbokta,	Fluent.
ଭୟଂକର,	Bhoyongkoro,	Formidable.
କିପ୍ର,	Khyipto,	Frantic.
ଚଣ୍ଡ,	Chondo,	Furious.

ଦାନୀଶୀଳ୍ମ,	Dansheelo,	Generous.
କୋମଳମୁହାର୍ମ,	Komoloshwobhabo,	Gentle.
କୃପାଲୁଁ	Kropicaloo,	Gracious.
ବ୍ରତ,	Boro,	Great.
ହୃଦୟାନ୍ତ,	Roopobano,	Handsome.
ଫୁଲ୍ଲୀ,	Shookhee,	Happy.
ଅତିଷ୍ଯାଦୀ,	Otipapee,	Heinous.
ବିର୍ଯ୍ୟବାନ୍ମ,	Beerjyobano,	Heroic.
ଆଶାଦୋଷ୍ୟ,	Ashajoggyo,	Hopeful.
ନିରାଶୀ,	Nirasho,	Hopeless.
ପରୋପକାରୀ,	Poropokaree,	Humane.
କାଳ୍ପନିକୀ,	Kalponiko,	Hypocritical.
ଅଛିକୁ,	Olosho,	Idle.
କୌତୁକୀ	Koutookee,	Jester.
ଲିଜାକର୍ତ୍ତା,	Lojjakoro,	Ignominious.
ମୂର୍ଖ,	Moorkho,	Illiterate.
ପ୍ରତିଷ୍ଠାନ୍ୟିତ	Protishthannwito,	Illustrious.
ନିର୍ଲଙ୍ଘ,	Nirlojjo,	Immodest.
ନିରୂପରୋଧୀ,	Nirooporodhee,	Impartial.
ଅପ୍ରସ୍ତୁତ୍ସୁଦ୍ଧୀ,	Oshohishnoo,	Impatient.
ଦାନ୍ତିକୀ,	Dambhiko,	Imperious.
ଅଣିଷ୍ଟୁ,	Oshishto,	Impertinent.
ଅଧର୍ମୀ,	Odhoimee,	Impious.
ଅପରିଣାମଦର୍ଶୀ,	Oporinamodorshee,	Improvident.

ଲୁଜ୍ଜାରହିତ,	<i>Lojjarohito,</i>	Impudent.
ଅନ୍ତିଧାନ,	<i>O nobodhano,</i>	Inattentive.
ଅମଂଶୁକାହୀ,	<i>O mongolokaree,</i>	Inauspicious.
ଆମାରକ,	<i>O paroko,</i>	Incapable.
ଆବିଦେତକ,	<i>O bibechoko,</i>	Inconsiderate.
ଆଜିତ୍ତେଷ୍ଟ୍ରେସ୍ୟୁ,	<i>O jitendriyo,</i>	Incontinent.
ନିର୍ଦ୍ଦୋଷୀ,	<i>Nirdoshee,</i>	Inculpable.
ଲୁଜ୍ଜାଶୁନ୍ନୀ,	<i>Lojjashoonyo,</i>	Indecent.
ଶ୍ଵାୟନୀ,	<i>Shwadheeno,</i>	Independent.
ବ୍ୟକ୍ତି,	<i>Botsholo,</i>	Indulgent.
ଅପଟୁଁ,	<i>Opotoo,</i>	Inexpert.
ଦୁର୍ଗମୀ,	<i>Doornamee,</i>	Infamous.
ଅଶ୍ରୁ,	<i>O shakto,</i>	Infirm.
ବିହାଶାନ୍ତିତ,	<i>Biragannwito,</i>	Inglorious.
କୃତ୍ୟୁ,	<i>Krootoghno,</i>	Ingrateful.
ନିଶ୍ତୁରୁ,	<i>Nishthooro,</i>	Inhumane.
ନିଷ୍ଠାପ,	<i>Ni.shpapo,</i>	Innocent.
ଅତ୍ପେଣ୍ୟୁ,	<i>O torponeeyo,</i>	Insatiable.
ଅତେତନ,	<i>Ochetono,</i>	Insensible.
କପଟୀ.	<i>Kopotee,</i>	Insidious.
ଅପରିମିତାତ୍ତ୍ଵହୀ,	<i>O porimitacharee,</i>	Intemperate.
ପରଧର୍ମାଦ୍ଵିଷ୍ଟୁ,	<i>Porodhormashohishnoo,</i>	Intolerant.
ପରିଶ୍ରକ୍ତିତର,	<i>Porosreekatoro,</i>	Invidious.
ରୁଷିକ,	<i>Roshiko,</i>	Jovial.

ADJECTIVES OF MEN.

କ୍ଷୁଦ୍ର,	Khyoobdho,	Joyless.
ଘାଥ୍ସୀଜୀ,	Jathaithiko,	Just.
ଅନୁଗ୍ରହିକୀ,	Onnoograhiko,	Kind.
ବିଂଚକୀ,	Bonchoko,	Knavish.
ଆଶ୍ରାତୀ,	Ossranto,	Laborious.
କ୍ଲାଟୀ,	Klanto,	Languid.
ପ୍ରତିଷ୍ଠାତୀ,	Proshongshyo,	Laudable.
ଆପନିଧ୍ୟୀ,	Opobyoyee,	Lavish.
ପଣ୍ଡିତୀ,	Pondito,	Learned.
କାମୀ,	Kamee,	Lewd.
ମିଥ୍ୟାବାଦୀ,	Mithyabadee,	Lying.
ଲିଂପଟେ,	Lompoto,	Libertine.
କଳିଷ୍ଟୀ,	Koliha,	Litigious.
ଶୁଖଭୋଗୀ,	Shookhobhogee,	Luxurious.
ଅଶୁଦ୍ଧ,	Oshontooshto,	Malecontent.
ଦ୍ଵେଷୀ,	Dweshee,	Malicious.
ନମ୍ର,	Nommro,	Meek.
ଅନୁକାରୀ,	Onookaree,	Mimick.
କୃଘଣୀ,	Kroopona,	Miserly.
ଦୋଷାକ୍ଷିପ୍ତୀ,	Bobaliya,	Mutincus.
ହିଂସକୀ,	Hingshoko,	Noxious.
ଏକବୁଝୀ,	Ekoboojha,	Obstinate.
ଦୀତକୀ,	Peeroko,	Oppressive.
ଆଶ୍ୱାତିକାରୀ,	Okhyatikaree,	Opprobrious.

ମୁଶ୍କୁମୁକ୍ତାଜେବି,	Shwo goonoprkeash- [oko,	Ostentatious.
ଜୀତିଭ୍ରଂଶୁ,	Jatibhrongsho,	Outcast.
ଅତିକ୍ରମୀ,	O tikromee,	Outrageous.
ଚାହୁଦାଦୀ	Chatoobadee,	Parasite.
ପ୍ରସାଦୀ,	Pokhyopatee,	Partial.
ରାଶୀ,	Ragee,	Passionate.
ଦୋର୍ଯ୍ୟବିଳମ୍ବୀ,	Dhoirjabolombee,	Patient.
ଖ୍ୟାନକ୍ଷୋଗୀ,	Khyonokhyonokro- [dhee,	Peevish.
ଦ୍ୟୁମୁକ୍ତି,	Byoyokoontho,	Penurious.
କ୍ଷତିକାହିବି,	Khyotikaroko,	Pernicious.
ବିରଥଶାନୀ,	Bipothogamee,	Perverse.
ପ୍ରାଣଦାତକ,	Pranghatoko,	Pestiferous.
ଫର୍ଦୋପକାରୀ,	Shorbopokaree,	Philanthrophick.
ଘରୀର୍ଧି,	Dhormishtho,	Pious.
ଶାନ୍ତି,	Shanto,	Placid.
ଶୋଭ,	Shobhbhyo,	Polite.
କ୍ୟମତିନୀ,	Khyomotaponno,	Powerful.
ନିର୍ଭ୍ୟ,	Nirbhoyo,	Presumptuous.
ଅପରିତ୍ର,	Opobittro,	Profane.
ଦୂରାଚାରୀ,	Dooracharo,	Profligate.
ଆହୁଙ୍କୁଡ଼ି,	Ohongkrooto,	Proud.
ଦୀର୍ଘଦର୍ଶୀ,	Deerghodorshee,	Provident.
ପ୍ରହିଣମଦର୍ଶୀ	Poriaamdershee,	Prudent.

ନିର୍ମଳ,	Nirmole,	Pure.
ବୀର,	Bheeroo,	Pusillanimous.
କଳହକାରୀ,	Kolohokaree,	Quarrelsome.
ଶୁଦ୍ଧି,	Sthiro,	Quiet.
ଲୋକୀ,	Lochcha,	Rakish.
ପେଟକାନ୍ତିରା,	Petkabora,	Ravenous.
ହୁକ୍କତି;	Hoojjoti,	Rebellious.
ଅମ୍ବତ୍ତ,	Oshommota,	Reluctant.
ଆଦିତିଗ୍ରୀୟ,	Adoroneeyo,	Respectable.
ଆଦିତି,	Adorjyo,	Reverend.
କ୍ଷାନ୍ତିତଥ,	Gianebirooddha,	Ridiculous.
ଘାତକ,	Ghatoko,	Ruffianly.
ଅଣିଷ୍ଠ,	Oshishto,	Rustic.
କ୍ଷାନ୍ତିବାନୀ,	Gianbano,	Sagacious.
ବୁଦ୍ଧିମାନୀ,	Booddhimana,	Sage.
କାମୁକ,	Kamooko,	Salacious.
ଶଂଚ୍ୟୁୱୀ,	Shonchoyee,	Saving.
ଶ୍ରେଷ୍ଠୀ,	Shondehee,	Scrupulous.
ଦୂର୍ମହ୍ୟ,	Doormookho,	Scurrilous.
ଶଙ୍ଖିର ॥ ଶହୀର,	Gombheero, goheero,	Sedate.
ଦୂର୍ଦ୍ଵୟ,	Doondiya,	Seditious.
ପୁର୍ବୀ,	Swarthee,	Selfish.
ଅଜ୍ଞାନୀ,	Oggiano,	Senseless.
ବିବେଚକୀ,	Bibechoko,	Sensible.
ଚିତ୍ତକାରୀ,	Chintakaree,	Serious.

ନୀରୁଷ୍ୟ,	Neechashoyo,	Servile.
ଅଦ୍ସ,	Odoyo,	Severe.
ନିକୁଣ୍ଠାଶ୍ୟ,	Nikrooshtashoyo,	Shabby.
ଅସ୍ତ୍ରୁଷ୍ଟ,	Dhrooshto,	Shameless.
କଦାକାହି,	Kodakaro,	Shapeless.
ମୋନୀ ॥ ମୋନୁମ୍ଭେହୀ,	Mounee, Mouno- [moonhee,	Silent.
ଅବୋଧ,	Obodho,	Silly.
ଶୁରୁଳ,	Shorolo,	Sincere.
ସଂଦିଘ୍ଯମନୀ,	Sondigdhamona,	Sceptick.
ଦୋଷମନୀ,	[Dogdhamona,	
ପହାପବାଦୀ,	Porapobadee,	Slanderous.
ମଳା ।,	Milapee,	Sociable.
ଅନୁଶ୍ରାଚକ,	Oncoshochoko,	Solicitous.
ମୋହଜନକ,	Mohojonoko,	Sorcerer.
ଖିଦ୍ଦିମାନ,	Khiddyomano,	Sorrowful.
ଶୋଚକ,	Shochoko,	Sorry.
ବିଜ୍ଞାହର୍ଷିତ,	Bakkyorohito,	Speechless.
ଅଦି ତା.	Odata,	Stingy.
ପତ୍ରବାନ,	Jotnobano,	Strenuous.
ଅତ୍ରେ ଅକ୍ଷୟକ,	Oboidhokormoko,	Superstitious.
ବିନ୍ୟୀ,	Binoyee,	Suppliant.
ବତ୍ତବତ୍ୟ,	Borborya,	Talkative.
ପରିମିତଗ୍ରୁହି,	Porimitacharee,	Temperate.
ଚିନ୍ତିତ,	Chintito,	Thoughtful.

ନିଶ୍ଚିତ,	Nishchinto,	Thoughtless.
କୁଣ୍ଡିକରି,	Klantikoro,	Tiresome.
ବିଶ୍ଵପଥାତିକ,	Bishshwashoghatoko,	Traitorous.
ମୁଖିରି,	Shoosthiro,	Tranquil.
ଦୃଷ୍ଟିଦୀପୁକ,	Dookhhodayoko,	Troublesome.
ଭୂମଣକାହି,	Bhromonokaree,	Vagabond.
ଶୁକମାନୁରାଗୀ,	Shwokormanooragee,	Vainglorious.
ମାନ୍ୟ,	Mannyo,	Venerable.
ବିକ୍ରିଧିନି,	Bolobano,	Vigorous.
ଦ୍ଵୀଷ୍ଟ,	Doo-shto,	Vitious.
ଅପୁଲ୍ଲୀ,	Oshookhee,	Uneasy.
ଅବିଜ୍ଞ,	Obiggion,	Unlearned.
ଅପତ୍ତେ:	Opotoo,	Unskilled.
ଅନ୍ୟଦାଦହିତିତ,	Dhonnyobadorohito,	Unthankful.
ଅନିଛୁକୁ,	Onichhchhooko,	Unwilling.
ପ୍ରୋଣ,	Stroino,	Uxorius.
ଜୀବୀ.	Giance,	Wise.
ନିର୍ବ୍ଲ୍ଲୀ,	Nirbooddhi,	Witless.
ଶଂଶାରୀ,	Shongsharee,	Worldly.
ଶୋଚେଷ୍ଟ,	Shocheshsto,	Zealous.

Of Arts and Sciences.

ବିଦ୍ୟା,	Biddya,	Science.
ଶିଳ୍ପବିଦ୍ୟା,	Shilpo biddya,	Art.
ବ୍ୟାକିରଣୀ,	Byakorono,	Grammar.
ବୈୟାକିରଣୀ,	Bo-iakoronee,	Grammarians.
ବ୍ୟାକିରଣୀପ୍ରିୟ,	Byakoronoshiddho,	Grammatical.
ଶ୍ରୁତ୍ୟ,	Shoottro,	Elements, axiom.
ଅକ୍ଷର ॥ ଅମର,	Okhyoro, okhoro,	Letter.
ଅକ୍ଷରମାଳା,	Okhyoromala,	Alphabet.
ଯକ୍ରାଷର,	Jooktakhyoro,	Compound letter.
କନ୍ଥ୍ୟବିର୍ଣ୍ଣ,	Konthyo borno,	Gutturals.
ତାଳ୍ୟବିର୍ଣ୍ଣ,	Talobyo borno,	Palatines.
ମୂର୍ଖବିର୍ଣ୍ଣ,	Moordhonnyo- [borno,	Linguals.
ଦନ୍ତ୍ୟବିର୍ଣ୍ଣ,	Dontyoborno,	Dentals.
ଓଶ୍ଥ୍ୟବିର୍ଣ୍ଣ,	Oshthyoborno,	Labials.
ଅନୁନ୍ତାଶିକି,	Onoonashiko,	Nasals.
ଫ୍ରୁହ,	Shworo,	Vowel.
ବ୍ୟନ୍ଧନ,	Byonjono,	Consonant.
ଛ୍ରୁମ୍ବ,	Hroshwo,	Short.
ଦୀର୍ଘ,	Deergho,	Long.
ପ୍ଲୋତ୍ତ,	Plooto,	Grave.
ଗୁରୁ,	Gooroo,	Long accent.
ଲୋଗ୍ହୁ,	Loghoo,	Short accent.

ଧ୍ରୁତି,	Dhatoo,	Root.
ନିପାତି,	Nipato,	Irregularly formed.
ପ୍ରକୃତି,	Prokrooti,	Natural state of a [word.]
ଓପେଶୋ,	Oopeshorgo,	Inseparable prepo- [sition.]
ପଦ,	Podo,	Inflicted word.
ଆଦେଶ,	Adesho,	Substituted syllable.
ପ୍ରତ୍ୟେଷୁ,	Prottoyo,	Affix.
ବିଭକ୍ତି,	Bibhokti,	Termination form- [ing the cases, tenses, &c.]
ଅବ୍ୟୟ,	Obbyoya,	Indeclinable.
କ୍ରୂତ୍ୟ,	Krocto,	Verbal word.
କ୍ରୂଦ୍ଧତି,	Kroodonto,	Made by a verbal [affix.]
ତଢିତ,	Toddhito,	Derivative word.
ଶମାଶ,	Shomasho,	Compound word.
ବାଣ୍ଡିକ,	Bartiko,	Scholium.
ଉଦ୍ଦେଶ,	Oopodesho,	Instruction.
ଲିଙ୍ଗାନୁଶାସନ,	Linganooshashono,	Doctrine of gender.
ଆଗମ,	Agomo,	Prefix.
ଲୋପ,	Lope,	Expunging.
ଶନ୍ଧି,	Shondhi,	Junction of syllables.
କର୍ତ୍ତା,	Kortta,	Nominative.
କର୍ମ,	Kormo,	Accusative.
କର୍ତ୍ତାଳ,	Korono,	Instrumental.

ଶଂଦୁଦାନ,	<i>Shomprodano,</i>	Dative.
ଅପଦାନ,	<i>Opadano,</i>	Ablative.
ଶମ୍ବନ୍ଦ,	<i>Shombondho,</i>	Possessive.
ଅଧିକରଣ,	<i>Odhikorono,</i>	Locative.
ଶବ୍ଦୋଧନ,	<i>Shombodhono,</i>	Vocative.
ନାମଚକ,	<i>Nambachoko,</i>	Noun.
ବିଶିଷ୍ଟ,	<i>Bishishyo,</i>	Substantive.
ବିଶେଷଣ,	<i>Bisheshono,</i>	Adjective.
ଏକବିଚନ,	<i>Ekbochono,</i>	Singular.
ଦ୍ୱିବିଚନ,	<i>Dwibochono,</i>	Dual.
ବହୁବିଚନ,	<i>Bohoobochono,</i>	Plural.
ଲିଙ୍ଗ,	<i>Lingo,</i>	Gender.
ଦୁଲିଙ୍ଗ,	<i>Poong lingo,</i>	Masculine.
ଶ୍ରୀଲିଙ୍ଗ,	<i>Stree lingo,</i>	Feminine.
କ୍ଲୀବିଲିଙ୍ଗ,	<i>Kleeb lingo,</i>	Neuter.
ଆଶ୍ରମଦ୍ୱାତ୍ର,	<i>Oshmodbachchyo,</i>	First person.
ଯୁଶ୍ମଦ୍ୱାତ୍ର,	<i>Jooshmodbachchyo,</i>	Second person.
ନାମଦ୍ୱାତ୍ର,	<i>Nambachchyo,</i>	Third person.
ଅପମାଣିକାନ୍ତିଷ୍ଠା,	<i>Oshomapikakriya,</i>	Participle.
କ୍ରିୟା,	<i>Kriya,</i>	Verb.
ବାବିବାଚ୍ୟ,	<i>Bhabobachchyo,</i>	Impersonal verb.
କର୍ତ୍ତ୍ରକାଚ୍ୟ,	<i>Korttroobachchyo,</i>	Active verb.
କର୍ମକାଚ୍ୟ,	<i>Kormobachchyo,</i>	Passive verb.
ଅକର୍ତ୍ତକ,	<i>Okormoko,</i>	Neuter verb or Intransitive verb.

ପଦମ୍ବକ,	Shokormoko,	Transitive verb.
ମେହଣାଥ,	Preronartho,	Causal verb.
ମୁଥ,	Shwartha,	Indicative.
ଅ.ହନ୍ତାଥ,	Arombhartho,	Inchoative.
ଆଶଂଧାଥ,	Ashongshartha,	Subjunctive.
ଅନୁଭିତାଥ,	Onoomottyortho,	Imperative.
ନିମିତ୍ତାଥ,	Nimittartha,	Infinitive.
ଇଛାଥ,	Ichchhartha,	Optative.
ଶକ୍ତ୍ୟାଥ,	Shoktyortha,	Potential.
ଅତିଶ୍ୟାଥ,	Otishoyartha,	Intensive.
କାଳ,	Kalo,	Tense.
ନିତ୍ୟବ୍ରତୀବର୍ତ୍ତନାମି } କାଳ,	Nityo probortto- } [bortomano kalo,]	First aorist.
ଶୁଷ୍ଠବ୍ରତୀନାମକାଳ,	Shoodho borttoma [nokalo,	Present definite.
ଭୂତକାଳ,	Bhoc-tkalo,	Past.
ଅପରୋଦଭୂତକାଳ,	Opoickhyo bhoot- [kalo,	Second aorist.
ଅଦ୍ୟନିଭୂତକାଳ,	Oddyotono bhoot- [kalo,	Perfect preterite.
ଶୁଷ୍ଠଭୂତକାଳ,	Shoodho bhoot- [kalo,	Imperfect defin:
ଅଦ୍ୟନିଭୂତକାଳ } ଭୂତକାଳ,	Oddyotona oddyo- } [tono bhootokalo,]	Perfect.
ଅଦ୍ୟଭୂତନିଭୂତକାଳ,	Oddyotono bhoot	Pluperfect.
ଭେଷଭୂତକାଳ,	Rhebishshy-tkalo,	Future.

ଜିଙ୍ଗାପାର୍ଥ,	Jiggianshartha,	Interrogative.
ନିଷେଧାର୍ଥ,	Nishedhartha,	Prohibitive.
ଅଙ୍କଶତ୍ରୀ,	Ongko patho,	Arithmetic.
ଅଙ୍କଦେଶୀ,	Ongko betta,	Arithmetician.
ଅଙ୍କ,	Ongko,	Figure.
ଫୁଲିକ,	Shoennyo	Cypher.
ମିଶାନ,	Mishano,	Addition.
ପେରଙ୍କା,	Pherangko,	Subtraction.
ଗୁଣିବା,	Gooniba,	Multiplication.
ଗୁଣିବାଅନ୍ତକ,	Gooniba ongko,	Multiplier.
ଫୋଲ,	Pholo,	Product.
ହୁରଣ,	Horono,	Division.
ହାରକ,	Haroko,	Divisor.
ହାର୍ଯ୍ୟ,	Harjyo,	Divident.
ହିନ୍ଦ୍ରି,	Lobdha,	Quotient.
ଶଂଖ୍ୟାବାଚକ,	Shongkhyabachoko,	Cardinal numbers.
ଏକ,	Eko,	One.
ଦୁଇ,	Doo-i,	Two.
ତିନ,	Tini,	Three.
ଚାରି,	Chari,	Four.
ପଞ୍ଚ,	Pancho,	Five.
ଛି,	Chho,	Six.
ଶାତ,	Shato,	Seven.
ଆଠ,	Aitho,	Eight.

ନୀଅ,	No-o,	Nine.
ଦିଶ,	Dosho,	Ten.
୧୬ଶାହ,	Egaro,	Eleven.
ବାହ,	Baro,	Twelve,
ତେର,	Tero.	Thirteen.
ଚତୁର୍ଦ୍ଦିଶ,	Cho-oodo,	Fourteen.
ପଦିଶ,	Pondoro,	Fifteen.
ଶୋହୋଲୁ,	Shoholo,	Sixteen.
ଷତର,	Shotoro,	Seventeen.
ଅଠର,	Othoro,	Eighteen.
ଉନ୍ନାତିଶ,	Oonaisho,	Nineteen.
ଦୋଡ଼ିଶ,	Kori-e,	Twenty.
୧୯କୋଣିଶ,	Ekoisho,	Twenty-one.
ବାରିଶ,	Baisho,	Twenty-two.
ତେବେଶ,	Teisho,	Twenty-three.
ଚବିଶ । । । ଚଉବିଶ,	Chobisho, Choubi- [sho,	Twenty-four.
ସତିଶ,	Pochisho,	Twenty-five.
ଛୁଟିଶ,	Chhabisho,	Twenty-six.
ଷତାତ୍ତିଶ,	Shotaisho,	Twenty-seven.
ଅଠାତ୍ତିଶ,	Othaisho,	Twenty-eight.
ଉନ୍ନତିରିଶ,	Oonotirisho,	Twenty-nine.
ତିରିଶ,	Tirisho,	Thirty.
୩୧କିରିଶ,	Ekotirisho,	Thirty-one.

ବିତିରିଶ,	Bottirisho,	Thirty-two.
ତେତିରିଶ,	Tettirisho,	Thirty-three.
ଚତୁର୍ତ୍ତିରିଶ,	Choutirisho,	Thirty-four.
ପଞ୍ଚାତ୍ତିରିଶ,	Ponitirisho,	Thirty-five.
ଛତ୍ରିରିଶ,	Chhottirisho,	Thirty-six.
ଷାତ୍ରିରିଶ,	Shonitirisho,	Thirty-seven.
ଅଠିରିଶ,	Oihtirisho,	Thirty-eight.
ଓନିଗୁଲିଶ,	Oonochalisho,	Thirty-nine.
ଚାଲିଶ,	Chalisho,	Forty.
ଏକାଗୁଲିଶ,	Ekochalisho,	Forty-one.
ବୋଯାଲିଶ,	Boyalisho,	Forty-two.
ତେୟାଲିଶ,	Teyalisho,	Forty-three.
ଚଉରାଲିଶ,	Chouralisho,	Forty-four.
ପଞ୍ଚଗୁଲିଶ,	Ponchalisho,	Forty-five.
ଛୁଟ୍ୟାଲିଶ,	Chhoyalisho,	Forty-six.
ଷାତ୍ରଗୁଲିଶ,	Shotchalisho,	Forty-seven.
ଅଠଗୁଲିଶ,	Othchali-sho,	Forty-eight.
ଓନଙ୍ଗୁଲିଶ,	Oononchasho,	Forty-nine.
ପଞ୍ଚଗୁଣିଶ,	Ponchasho,	Fifty.
ଏକାବନ,	Ekabono,	Fifty-one.
ବାଓନ,	Ba-ono,	Fifty-two.
ତେପନ,	Teponc,	Fifty-three.
ଚଉବନ,	Choubono,	Fifty-four.
ପଞ୍ଚବନ,	Ponchabono,	Fifty-five.

ଛେଷନୀ,	<i>Chhoppona,</i>	Fifty-six.
ଚତୁର୍ଦ୍ଦଶନୀ,	<i>Shotabono,</i>	Fifty-seven.
ଅଠାଦଶନୀ,	<i>Ohabono,</i>	Fifty-eight.
୭ୟନଶତିଏ,	<i>Oonoshathi-e,</i>	Fifty-nine.
ଷାଠିଏ,	<i>Shathi-e,</i>	Sixty.
୬୯ଶତି,	<i>Eksho.hi,</i>	Sixty-one.
ବାଷଠି,	<i>Bashothi,</i>	Sixty-two.
ତେଣଠି,	<i>Teshothi,</i>	Sixty-three.
ଚତୁର୍ଦ୍ଦଶଶତି,	<i>Choushothi,</i>	Sixty-four.
ସଞ୍ଚାଷତି,	<i>Pon-oshothi,</i>	Sixty-five.
ଛଷଠି,	<i>Chhoshothi,</i>	Sixty-six.
ସତ୍ତବଶତି,	<i>Shotshothi,</i>	Sixty-seven.
ଥଂଷତି,	<i>Othshothi,</i>	Sixty-eight.
୭ୟନଶ୍ଵରୀ,	<i>Oonostori,</i>	Sixty-nine.
ପତ୍ରଶ୍ଵରୀ,	<i>Shottori,</i>	Seventy:
୭ୱକ୍ଷଶ୍ଵରୀ,	<i>Ekostori,</i>	Seventy-one.
ବାଶ୍ଵରୀ,	<i>Bastori,</i>	Seventy-two.
ତେବ୍ରଶ୍ଵରୀ,	<i>Testori,</i>	Seventy-three.
ଚତୁର୍ଦ୍ଦଶ୍ଵରୀ,	<i>Choustori,</i>	Seventy-four.
ପଚଶ୍ଵରୀ,	<i>Pochostori,</i>	Seventy-five.
ଛଶ୍ଵରୀ,	<i>Chhostori,</i>	Seventy-six.
୮ୟନଶ୍ଵରୀ,	<i>Shotostori,</i>	Seventy-seven.
୧୦ୟନଶ୍ଵରୀ,	<i>Othostori,</i>	Seventy-eight.
୭ୟନଶ୍ଵରୀ,	<i>Oonashee,</i>	Seventy-nine.

ଅଣ୍ଟି,	Oshee,	Eighty.
ୱକାଶୀ,	Ekashsee,	Eighty-one.
ବ୍ୟାଶୀ,	Boyashee,	Eighty-two.
ତେବାଶୀ,	Teyashee,	Eighty-three.
ଚଉରାଶୀ,	Chourashhee,	Eighty-four.
ପଚାଶୀ,	Pochashhee,	Eighty-five.
ଛ୍ୟାଶୀ,	Chhoyashee,	Eighty-six.
ଷତାଶୀ,	Shotashhee,	Eighty-seven.
ଥଠାଶୀ,	Othashhee,	Eighty-eight.
ଓନମୋହୁ,	Oono-no-oo,	Eighty-nine.
ମୋଇ,	No-i,	Ninety.
ୱଧମୋହୁ,	Ekanoi,	Ninety-one.
ବ୍ୟାମୋହୁ,	Boyanoi,	Ninety-two.
ତେବାମୋହୁ,	Teyanoi,	Ninety-three.
ଚଉରାମୋହୁ,	Chouranoi,	Ninety-four.
ପଚାମୋହୁ,	Pochanoi,	Ninety-five.
ଛ୍ୟାମୋହୁ,	Choyanoi,	Ninety-six.
ଷତାମୋହୁ,	Shotanoi,	Ninety-seven.
ଥଠାମୋହୁ,	Othanoi,	Ninety-eight.
ଓନଶୋୟ,	Oonoshoye,	Ninety-nine.
ଶାହ,	Shoye,	Hundred.
ପହିମୁ ॥ ହଜାର,	Shahosro, hojaro,	Thousand.
ଅନ୍ତୁତ୍ତ,	Ojooto,	X Thousands.
ଲୁକ୍ଷ ॥ ଲୁକ୍ଷେ,	Lokhyo, lokhye,	C Thousands.
ନିଯୁତ୍ତ,	Nijooto,	Million.

କୋଟି,	Kotie,	X Millions.
ଓର୍ବୁଦ୍ଧ,	Orboodo,	C Millions.
ମହାଓର୍ବୁଦ୍ଧ,	Moha orboodo,	Thousand millions.
ପଦ୍ମ,	Podmo,	X Thousand millions.
ମହାପଦ୍ମ,	Moha Podmo,	C Thousand millions.
ଖର୍ବ,	Khorbo,	Billion.
ମହାଖର୍ବ,	Moha khorbo,	X Billions.
ଶଙ୍ଖ,	Shongkho,	C Billions.
ମହାଶଙ୍ଖ,	Moha shongkho,	Thousand billions.
ହାହା,	Haha,	X Thousand billions.
ମହାହାହା,	Moha haha,	C Thousand billions.
ଧୂଳୁ,	Dhoolo,	Trillions.
ମହାଧୂଳୁ,	Moha dhoolo,	X Trillions.
ଓକ୍ଷ୍ୟୋହିଣୀ,	Okhyohinee,	C Trillions.
ମହାଓକ୍ଷ୍ୟୋହିଣୀ,	Moha, Okhyohinee,	Thousand Trillions.
ପୂରୋନାର୍ଥଶଙ୍ଖା } ବାଚକ, }	Pooronartho shen- [khyabachoko,	Ordinal numbers.
ପ୍ରଥମ,	Prothomo,	First.
ଦ୍ୱିତୀୟ,	Dwiteeyo,	Second.
ତୃତୀୟ,	Trooteeyo,	Third.
ଚତୁର୍ଥ,	Chotoortho,	Fourth.
ଦିନେମ,	Ponchomo,	Fifth,

ଷ୍ଟୋ,	<i>Shostho,</i>	Sixth.
ଷ୍ଟୋମୋ,	<i>Shoptomo,</i>	Seventh.
ଓଷ୍ଟୋମୋ,	<i>Oshtomo,</i>	Eighth.
ନୋମୋ,	<i>Nobomo,</i>	Ninth.
ଦୋମୋ,	<i>Do homo,</i>	Tenth.
ୱକାଦଶୋ,	<i>Ekadosho,</i>	Eleventh.
ଦ୍ୱାଦଶୋ,	<i>Dwadosho,</i>	Twelfth.
ତ୍ରୈଦଶୋ,	<i>Treyodosho,</i>	Thirteenth.
ଚତୁର୍ଦଶୋ,	<i>Chotoordosho,</i>	Fourteenth.
ପଞ୍ଚଦଶୋ,	<i>Ponchoda:ho,</i>	Fifteenth.
ଷୋତରୋ,	<i>Shorosho,</i>	Sixteenth.
ଷ୍ଟୋଦଶୋ,	<i>Shoptodosho,</i>	Seventeenth.
ଓଷ୍ଟାଦଶୋ,	<i>Oshtadosho,</i>	Eighteenth.
ଓନୋବିଂଶୋ,	<i>Oonobingsho,</i>	Nineteenth.
ବିଂଶୋ,	<i>Bingsho,</i>	Twentieth.
ୱକାବିଂଶୋ,	<i>Ekabingsho,</i>	Twenty-first.
ଦ୍ୱାବିଂଶୋ,	<i>Dwabingsho,</i>	Twenty-second.
ତ୍ରୈବିଂଶୋ,	<i>Treyobingsho,</i>	Twenty-third.
ଚତୁର୍ବିଂଶୋ,	<i>Chotoorbingsho,</i>	Twenty-fourth.
ପଞ୍ଚବିଂଶୋ,	<i>Poncha bingsho,</i>	Twenty-fifth.
ଷୋତବିଂଶୋ,	<i>Shoreobingsho,</i>	Twenty-sixth.
ଷ୍ଟୋତବିଂଶୋ,	<i>Shopto bingsho,</i>	Twenty-seventh.
ଓଷ୍ଟାତବିଂଶୋ,	<i>Oshtabingsho,</i>	Twenty-eighth.
ଓନୋତବିଂଶୋ,	<i>Oonotringsho,</i>	Twenty-ninth.
ତ୍ରିଂଶୋ,	<i>Tringsho,</i>	Thirtieth,

ଏକତ୍ରିଂଶୀ,	<i>Ekottringsho,</i>	Thirty-first.
ଦ୍ୱାତ୍ରିଂଶୀ,	<i>Dwattringsho,</i>	Thirty-second.
ତ୍ରୈସ୍ତରିଂଶୀ,	<i>Triyestringsho,</i>	Thirty-third.
ଚତୁର୍ବିଂଶୀ,	<i>Chatostringsho,</i>	Thirty-fourth.
ପଞ୍ଚତ୍ରିଂଶୀ,	<i>Ponchottringsho,</i>	Thirty-fifth.
ଷଷ୍ଠତ୍ରିଂଶୀ,	<i>Shottringsho,</i>	Thirty-sixth.
ଷଷ୍ଠତ୍ରିଂଶୀ,	<i>Shoptottringsho,</i>	Thirty-seventh.
ଅଷ୍ଟତ୍ରିଂଶୀ,	<i>Oshtottringsho,</i>	Thirty-eighth.
ଏକୋନିତ୍ରିଂଶୀ,	<i>Ekonochottwaring-</i> [sho,	Thirty-ninth.
ଚତୁର୍ଦ୍ଵାରିଂଶୀ,	<i>Chottwaringsho,</i>	Fortieth.
୪କଚତ୍ରିର୍ଦ୍ଵାରିଂଶୀ,	<i>Ekchattwaringsho,</i>	Forty-first.
୫ିଚତ୍ରିର୍ଦ୍ଵାରିଂଶୀ,	<i>Dwichottwaringsho,</i>	Forty-second.
୬ିଚତ୍ରିର୍ଦ୍ଵାରିଂଶୀ,	<i>Trichottwaringsho,</i>	Forty-third.
୭ିତ୍ରିର୍ଦ୍ଵାରିଂଶୀ,	<i>Chottooschottwa-</i> [ringsho,	Forty-fourth.
୮ଂଚଚତ୍ରିର୍ଦ୍ଵାରିଂଶୀ,	<i>Ponchochottwa-</i> [ringsho,	Forty-fifth.
୯ତ୍ତଚତ୍ରିର୍ଦ୍ଵାରିଂଶୀ,	<i>Shotchottwaringsho,</i>	Forty-sixth.
୧୦ସ୍ତଚତ୍ରିର୍ଦ୍ଵାରିଂଶୀ,	<i>Shoptochottwaring-</i> [sho,	Forty-seventh.
୧୧ସ୍ତଚତ୍ରିର୍ଦ୍ଵାରିଂଶୀ,	<i>Oshtochottwaring-</i> [sho,	Forty-eighth.
୧୨େକୋନିପଣ୍ଡାଶୀ,	<i>Ekonoponchasho,</i>	Forty-ninth.
୧୩ପଣ୍ଡାଶୀ,	<i>Ponchasho,</i>	Fiftieth.
୧୪େକପଣ୍ଡାଶୀ,	<i>Ekponchasho,</i>	Fifty-first.

ବ୍ୟପଂଶୁଷ୍ଠୀ,	Dwiponchasho,	Fifty-second.
ତ୍ରୀପଂଶୁଷ୍ଠୀ,	Triponchasho,	Fifty-third.
ଚତୁର୍ବିଂଦୁଷ୍ଠୀ,	Chotoopponchasho,	Fifty-fourth.
ପଞ୍ଚବିଂଦୁଷ୍ଠୀ,	Ponchoponchasho,	Fifty-fifth.
ଷଷ୍ଠିବିଂଦୁଷ୍ଠୀ,	Shotponchasho,	Fifty-sixth.
ଷଷ୍ଠିଷଂଶୁଷ୍ଠୀ,	Shoptaponchasho,	Fifty-seventh.
ଅଷ୍ଟାଷଂଶୁଷ୍ଠୀ,	Oshoptaponchasho,	Fifty-eighth.
୭ୱିନିଷ୍ଠିତମୀ,	Oonshoshtitomo,	Fifty-ninth.
୭ୱିଷ୍ଟିତମୀ,	Shoshtitomo,	Sixtieth.
୯ୱିଷ୍ଟିତମୀ,	Ekoshoshtitomo,	Sixty-first.
୧୰୍ବିଷ୍ଟିତମୀ,	Dwishoshtitomo,	Sixty-second.
୩୰୍ବିଷ୍ଟିତମୀ,	Trishoshtitomo,	Sixty-third.
ଚତୁର୍ବିଷ୍ଟିତମୀ,	Chotooshshoshtitomo,	Sixty-fourth.
ପଞ୍ଚବିଷ୍ଟିତମୀ,	Ponchoshoshtitomo,	Sixty-fifth.
ଷଷ୍ଠିବିଷ୍ଟିତମୀ,	Shetoshoshtitomo,	Sixty-sixth.
ସପ୍ତବିଷ୍ଟିତମୀ,	Shoptoshoshtitomo,	Sixty-seventh.
ଅଷ୍ଟାବିଷ୍ଟିତମୀ,	Oshotoshoshtitomo,	Sixty-eighth.
୭ୱିନିଷ୍ପତ୍ତିତମୀ,	Ooneshoptotitomo,	Sixty-ninth.
ସପ୍ତପ୍ରତିତମୀ,	Shoptotitomo,	Seventieth.
୯ୱିଷ୍ଟପ୍ରତିତମୀ,	Ekshoptotitomo,	Seventy-first.
୧୦ୱିଷ୍ଟପ୍ରତିତମୀ,	Dwishoptotitomo,	Seventy-second.
୩୦ୱିଷ୍ଟପ୍ରତିତମୀ,	Trishoptotitomo,	Seventy-third.
ଚତୁର୍ବିଷ୍ଟପ୍ରତିତମୀ,	Chotooshshoptotito-	Seventy-fourth.
	[mo,	

ସଠିଷ୍ଠପ୍ରତିତିମୀ,	Poncho _{shoptotitomo} ,	Seventy-fifth.
ଷଠିଷ୍ଠପ୍ରତିତିମୀ,	Shotshot _{shoptotitomo} ,	Seventy-sixth.
ସଷ୍ଠିଷ୍ଠପ୍ରତିତିମୀ,	Shoptosh _{shoptotitomo} ,	Seventy-seventh.
୭ଷ୍ଠିଷ୍ଠପ୍ରତିତିମୀ,	O _{sh} tos _{shoptotitomo} ,	Seventy-eighth.
୯କୋନୀଶୀତିତିମୀ,	Ekonasheet _{titomo} ,	Seventy-ninth.
୧୦ଶୀତିତିମୀ,	Osheet _{titomo} ,	Eightieth.
୧୧କାଶୀତିତିମୀ,	Ekasheet _{titomo} ,	Eighty-first.
୧୨ଦ୍ୱାଶୀତିତିମୀ,	Dwash _{ee} tit _{itomo} ,	Eighty-second.
୧୩ତ୍ୟଶୀତିତିମୀ,	Tiyosheet _{titomo} ,	Eighty-third.
୧୪ଚତୁର୍ବୀଶୀତିତିମୀ,	Chotoorosheet _{titomo} ,	Eighty-fourth.
୧୫ପଞ୍ଚଶୀତିତିମୀ,	Ponchash _{sheetitomo} ,	Eighty-fifth.
୧୬ଷତଶୀତିତିମୀ,	Shorosheet _{titomo} ,	Eighty-sixth.
୧୭ସପଞ୍ଚଶୀତିତିମୀ,	Shoptasheet _{titomo} ,	Eighty-seventh.
୧୮ଅଷ୍ଟଶୀତିତିମୀ,	O _{sh} tash _{sheetitomo} ,	Eighty-eighth.
୧୯୯କୋନନବିତିତିମୀ,	Ekononob _{otitomo} ,	Eighty-ninth.
୨୦ନବିତିତିମୀ,	Nob _{otitomo} ,	Nintieth.
୨୧୯କନବିତିତିମୀ,	Eknob _{otitomo} ,	Ninety-first.
୨୨୯ଦ୍ୱିନବିତିତିମୀ,	Dwinob _{otitomo} ,	Ninety-second.
୨୩୯ତ୍ରିନବିତିତିମୀ,	Trinob _{otitomo} ,	Ninety-third.
୨୪୯ଚତୁର୍ବୀନବିତିତିମୀ,	Chotoornob _{otitomo} ,	Ninety-fourth.
୨୫୯ପଞ୍ଚନବିତିତିମୀ,	Ponchonob _{otitomo} ,	Ninety-fifth.
୨୬୯ଷତନବିତିତିମୀ,	Shonnob _{otitomo} ,	Ninety-sixth.
୨୭୯ସପଞ୍ଚନବିତିତିମୀ,	Shoptonob _{otitomo} ,	Ninety-eventh.
୨୮୯ଅଷ୍ଟନବିତିତିମୀ,	O _{sh} tonob _{otitomo} ,	Ninety-eighth.

ଏକୋଶିତମ୍ପି,	Ekonoshotomo,	Ninety-ninth.
ଶତମ୍ପି,	Shotomo,	Hundredth.
ସହସ୍ରମ୍ପି,	Shohosrotomo,	Thousandth.
ଶତନା,	Gonona,	Astrology.
ଶତନକ,	Gonoko,	Astrologer.
କୋଷ୍ଟୀ ॥ ଜାତକ,	Kohtsee, jatoko,	Horoscope.
ଜ୍ୟୋତିଷବିଦ୍ୟା,	Jyotishbiddya,	Astronomy.
ଜ୍ୟୋତିଷବେତ୍ରୀ,	Jyotishbetta,	Astronomer.
ପଞ୍ଜି,	Panji,	Almanac.
ଓନ୍ନତାଙ୍ଗ,	Oonnotangsho,	Altitude.
ଦୃଷ୍ଟି,	Drooshti,	Aspect.
ଶୁଭବ୍ରଦୃଷ୍ଟି,	Shoobhodrooshti,	Good aspect.
ଅଶୁଭବ୍ରଦୃଷ୍ଟି,	Oshoobhodrooshti,	Bad aspect.
ଯନ୍ତ୍ର.	Jontro,	Astrolabe.
ଜ୍ୟୋତି,	Jyoti,	Celestial body.
ଯୋଗ,	Jogo,	Conjunction.
ଶୁଦ୍ଧଦିଶ,	Grohodosha,	Constellation.
ଅବତରଣ,	Obotorono,	Declination.
କ୍ରମ,	Kromo,	Degree.
ଦୂରତ୍ତ,	Doorottwo,	Distance.
ଶୋଳ,	Golo,	Globe.
ଅର୍ଧଶୋଳ,	Ordhogolo,	Hemisphere.
ପରିଣାମ,	Porinaho,	Latitude.
ଦୈର୍ଘ୍ୟ,	Doirghyo,	Longitude.

ନାମେୟତ୍ରେହବୁଦ୍ଧି,	Jamyottorobrootti,	
ଦିକ୍ଷଣେୟତ୍ରେହବୁଦ୍ଧି,	[Dokhyinottor-	Meridian line.
ଦ୍ଵାଷ୍ଟାଶ୍ଵାସୋଭୁଗ୍ରା,	Brohmandadhobha-	Nadir.
	[brootti,	
ଘନ୍ତ୍ଵ,	Jontro,	Observatory.
କର୍ଷା,	Kokkhya,	Orbit.
ଶତି,	Goti,	Progression.
ବକ୍ରଶତି,	Bokkrogoti,	Retrogradation.
ଉଦୟ,	Oodoyo,	Rising.
ଅସ୍ତ୍ରଶମନ,	Ostogomono,	Setting.
ଦ୍ୱିପଳ୍କ,	Bipolo,	Second.
ଦୂରଦ୍ଧିଣ,	Doorbino,	Telescope.
ଓଷା;	Oosha,	Morning twilight.
ଶୋଧୁଳ୍କ,	Godhooli,	Evening twilight.
ଓଁଛି,	Oochcho,	Vertex.
ଶୁନ୍ମଧ୍ୟ,	Shwomoddhyo,	Zenith.
ହାଶିଚକ୍ର,	Rashichokkra,	Zodiack.
ନିଷତ୍ତ୍ଵ,	Khyetra,	Mansion of the [moon.
ଅଶ୍ଵିନୀ,	Oskwinee,	α Arietis.
ଭରଣୀ ଦ୍ୱିଜୀ,	Bhoronee, dwija,	Musca.
କୃତ୍ତିକା,	Kroottika,	η Tauri. Pleiades.
ରୋହିଣୀ,	Rohinee,	α Tauri. Aldebaran.
ମୃଗଶିରା,	Mroogoshira,	λ Orionis.
ଆର୍ଦ୍ରା,	Ardra,	α Orionis

ପୁନର୍ବୋଧ,	Poonorbosho,	♊ Geminorum.
ଦୂଷିଣୀ,	Pooshshya,	δ Cancri.
ଅଶ୍ଲେଷା,	Oshlesha,	α 1 and 2 Cancer.
ମଘା,	Mogha,	α Leonis. Regulus.
ଶୂର୍ବଧୀନ୍ତିଶ୍ଵରୀ,	Poorbophalgoonee,	δ Leonis.
ଓଡ଼ିହିପଞ୍ଜୁଣୀ,	Ottorophalgcnee,	♊ Leonis.
ହୃଦ୍ରା,	Hosta,	γ or δ Corvi.
ଚିତ୍ରା,	Chittra,	α Virginis. Spica.
ଶ୍ଵାତୀ,	Shwatee,	α Booti. Arcturus.
ବିଶାଖା,	Bishakha,	α or x Libræ.
ଅନୁରାଧା,	Onooradha,	δ Scorpionis.
ଜ୍ୟେଷ୍ଠା,	Jyeshtha,	α Scorpionis. An- [tares.]
ମୂଳା,	Moola,	ν or ν Scorpionis.
ପୂର୍ବାଧାତା,	Poorbasharha,	δ Sagittarii.
ଓଡ଼ିହାଧାତା,	Ottorasharha,	τ Sagittarii.
ଅଭିଜିତ୍,	Obhijit,	α Lyræ.
ଶ୍ରୋବନା,	Srobona,	α Aquilæ.
ଧନିଷ୍ଠା,	Dhonishtha,	α Delphini.
ଶତର୍ଣ୍ଣିଷା,	Shotobhisha,	λ Aquarii.
ପୂର୍ବାଦ୍ରିପଦି,	Poorbhadropodo,	α Pegasi.
ଓଡ଼ିହାଦ୍ରିପଦି,	Ottrobhadropodo,	α Andromedæ.
ହେବତୀ,	Rebotee,	ξ Piscium.
କୃଷ୍ଣାଦିବିଦ୍ୟା,	Brookhyadibiddya,	Botany.
କାଳନିର୍ପଣ,	Kalo niroopono,	Chronology.

ଶକ,	<i>Shoko,</i>	Æra,
ଦିବସ,	<i>Borosho,</i>	Year.
ଶୂରୁବିହିସ,	<i>Shouro borosho,</i>	Solar year.
ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରବିହିସ,	<i>Chandroborosho,</i>	Lunar year.
ଦିନ,	<i>Dino,</i>	Day.
ପହିଲା,	<i>Pohila,</i>	First day.
ଦୋଷରା,	<i>Doshora,</i>	Second day.
ତେଷରା,	<i>Teshora,</i>	Third day.
ଚଉଠା,	<i>Cho-ootha,</i>	Fourth day.
ପଞ୍ଚହିଁ,	<i>Panchohin,</i>	Fifth day.
ଛହିଁ,	<i>Chhohin,</i>	Sixth day.
ଶାତହିଁ,	<i>Shatohin,</i>	Seventh day.
ଆଠହିଁ,	<i>Athohin,</i>	Eighth day.
ନହିଁ,	<i>Nohin,</i>	Ninth day.
ଦଶହିଁ,	<i>Do:hohin,</i>	Tenth day.
୧୧ଶାହିଁ,	<i>Egarohin,</i>	Eleventh day.
ବାହିଁ,	<i>Barohin,</i>	Twelfth day.
ତେରହିଁ,	<i>Terohin,</i>	Thirteenth day.
ଚଉଦହିଁ,	<i>Choudohin,</i>	Fourteenth day.
ପଦହିଁ,	<i>Pondorohin,</i>	Fifteenth day.
ଷେଳହିଁ,	<i>Sholohin,</i>	Sixteenth day.
ପତରହିଁ,	<i>Shotorohin,</i>	Seventeenth day.
ଅଠହିଁ,	<i>Othorohin,</i>	Eighteenth day.
ବ୍ରଣାନ୍ତଶହିଁ,	<i>Conaishohin,</i>	Nineteenth day.
ବିଶା,	<i>Bisha,</i>	Twentieth day.

ଏକୋଇଶା,	Eko-ishā,	Twenty first day.
ବାଇଶା,	Baīsha,	Twenty-second day.
ତେଇଶା,	Teisha,	Twenty-third day.
ଚବିଶା,	Chobisha,	Twenty-fourth day.
ଯଚିଶା,	Pochisha,	Twenty-fifth day.
ଛୁଟିଶା,	Chhobisha,	Twenty-sixth day.
ପତାଇଶା,	Shotaisha,	Twenty-seventh day.
ଅଠାଇଶା,	Othaisha,	Twenty-eighth day.
ଉନତିରିଶା,	Oonotirisha,	Twenty-ninth day.
ତିରିଶା,	Tirisha,	Thirtieth day.
ସହିତିରିଶା	Ekotirisha,	Thirty-first day.
ଦକ୍ଷିଣିରିଶା,	Buttirisha,	Thirty-second day.
ତେତ୍ତିରିଶା	Tettirisha,	Thirty-third day.
ରିହିବାହ,	Rōibaro,	Sunday.
ଶୋମବାହ,	Shomobaro,	Monday.
ମଂଗଳବାହ,	Mongolobaro,	Tuesday.
ବୁଧବାହ,	Boodhobaro,	Wednesday.
ଶୁକ୍ରବାହ,	Gooroobaro,	Thursday.
ଶୁନ୍ମବାହ,	Shookrobaro,	Friday.
ଶନିବାହ,	Shonibaro,	Saturday.
ପ୍ରାତିକାଳ,	Pratokkalo,	Morning.
ଦ୍ୱିପହରବେଳ,	Dwiporobelō,	Noon.
ତୃପହରବେଳ,	Oopohorbelō,	Afternoon.
ଶନ୍ଧ୍ୟାକାଳ,	Shondhya kalo,	
ଶନ୍ଜୋବେଳ,	Shonjobelo,	Evening.

ରାତି,	Rati,	Night.
ଅଥରାତି,	Odhorati,	Midnight.
ଆଜି,	Aji,	To-day.
ଆଜିରାତି,	Ajirati,	To-night.
ଶହରାତି,	Gola rati,	Last night.
ଶକ୍ତିକାଳି,	Gola kali,	Yesterday.
ଶକ୍ତିପରିଦିନ,	Gola poridinao,	Day before yesterday.
ଅଛକାଲାକ୍ଷି,	Oila kali,	To-morrow.
ଅଛକାଗରିଦିନ,	Oila poridino,	Day after to-morrow.
ପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ,	Poiro,	Festival.
ଘଡ଼ି,	Ghori,	Hour.
ମିନ୍‌ଯା,	Litiya,	Minute.
ଶାତଦିନ,	Shatodino,	Week.
ମାସ,	Masho,	Month.
ରୋଶ୍‌ସୁନ୍ନ,	Roshayono,	Alchymy.
ରୋଶ୍‌ସୁନ୍ନୀ,	Roshayonee,	Alchymist.
ଫରୋପଥର,	Proshopothoro,	Philosopher's stone.
ନୀତିବିଦ୍ୟା,	Neetibiddya,	Ethicks.
ମାଛଧରା,	Machhdhara,	Fishing.
ବୁଝାଳିଦିଯ୍ୟ,	Bhoogolo biddya,	Geography.
ବୁଝାଳିକ୍ଷେତ୍ର,	Bhoogolaggion,	Geographer.
ପାନବାଥା,	Pan ba-a,	Climate.
ଭୂମଙ୍କଳ,	Bhoomendolo,	Terrestrial globe.

ନିକଟ ॥ ଛୋଟା,	Noksha, Chhoncha, Map.	
ଜୁଆ,	Joo-a,	Gaming.
ଜୁଆରୀ,	Joo-aree,	Gamester.
ଶ୍ରତିରତ୍ତ ॥ ନ୍ୟାୟ ବିଳ,	Shotoronjo, Nyayo- [bolo,	Chess.
ଚିହ୍ନି,	Chhokee,	Chess-board.
ରାଜୀ ॥ ରଜୀ,	Raja, Roja,	King.
ମନ୍ତ୍ରୀ,	Montree,	Queen.
ନାଥୀ,	Na-a,	Rook.
ଧୋତୀ,	Ghora,	Knight.
ହାତୀ,	Hatee,	Bishop.
ବଠିଯା ॥ ପିଯାଦା,	Botiya, Piyada,	Pawn.
ବିଳ,	Bolo,	Chess-man.
ବନ୍ଦି,	Bondi,	Check.
ମାତ୍ର,	Mato,	Checkmate.
ଦଣ,	Pono,	Wager.
ତାଶ,	Tasho,	Cards.
ପୋଶ ॥ ଚଉପତ୍ତ,	Posha, Choupoto,	Dice.
କୋଣ,	Kono,	Angle.
କେନ୍ଦ୍ର,	Kendro,	Centre.
ବେଳୀ,	Berho,	Circumference.
ମଣ୍ଡଳ,	Monbolo,	Circle.
ଅଧ୍ୟାୟ,	Byasho,	Diameter.
ଅର୍ଦ୍ଧଅଧ୍ୟାୟ,	Ordhabyasho,	Radius.
ପରିପତି,	Porishoro,	Dimension.

ଆକାର,	Akaro,	Figure.
ସପ୍ତକୋଣା,	Shoptokona,	Heptagon.
ଷଟ୍କୋଣା,	Shatkona,	Hexagon.
ହେଲ୍ପା ॥ ଶାହ,	Rekha, [Garo,	Line.
ବକ୍ରହେଲ୍ପା,	Bokkiorekha,	Curved line.
ଅବକ୍ରହେଲ୍ପା,	Obokkiorekha,	Parallel line.
ଶିଧାଶାହ,	Shidhagaro,	Perpendicular line.
ଅଷ୍ଟକୋଣା, ॥ ଆୟୋ- କୋଣା,	Oshtokona, [A/yokona,	Octagon.
ଥଙ୍ଗ,	Ongsho,	Part.
ପାଂଚକୋଣା,	Panchokona,	Pentagon.
ବିଦ୍ରୁଷୁ,	Bindoo,	Point.
ଅର୍ଧମନ୍ତ୍ର,	Ordhomondolo,	Semicircle.
ଶିଦ୍ଧି,	Shiddhi,	Solution.
ସ୍ଥଳ,	Sitholo,	Space.
ଚତୁର୍ଭୁକୋଣା,	Chotooshkona,	Square.
ତ୍ରିକୋଣା,	Trikona,	Triangle.
ସମସ୍ତ,	Shomosto,	Whole.
ବିଦ୍ରହଣ,	Biborono,	History.
ବିଦ୍ରହଣକର୍ତ୍ତା,	Biborono korta,	Historian.
ସ୍ମୃତି,	Smrooti,	Law.
ସ୍ନାତ୍ରୀ,	S.narto,	Lawyer.
ଭିନେଭିନ୍ନେ,	Bhine Bhine,	Analysis.
ବିଟନ୍ଦା,	Bitonda,	Argument.

ଶିଦ୍ଧାତ୍ତ,	Shiddhanto,	Conclusion.
ଜୁକ୍ତି,	Jookti,	Demonstration.
ତତ୍ତ୍ଵ,	Tattwo,	Identity.
ପୂର୍ବପକ୍ଷ,	Poorbopokhyo,	Minor.
ଦ୍ୱିତୀୟପକ୍ଷ,	Dwiteeyopokhyo,	Major.
ଅବିହା,	Obosha,	Predicament.
ବିଷ୍ଣୁ,	Bostoo,	Substance.
ଅନ୍ତିମି,	Oopadhi,	Accident.
ପ୍ରମାଣ,	Porimano,	Quantity.
ଗୁଣ,	Goono,	Quality.
ସେପାଦି,	Shopadhi,	Relation.
କ୍ରିତି,	Korono,	Action.
ଭୋଗ,	Bhogo,	Passion.
ଜ୍ଞାନ,	Sihano,	Situation.
ସାହୁତି,	Sthayitwo,	Duration.
ଶୋଙ୍କାହ,	Shongshkaro,	Habit.
ପ୍ରମାଣ,	Promano,	Proof.
ପକ୍ଷ,	Pokhyo,	Proposition.
ପ୍ରଶ୍ନ,	Proshno,	Question.
ମାୟାବିଦ୍ୟା,	Maya biddya,	Magic.
ମାୟାବୀ,	Mayabee,	Magician.
ବୋତିକାବିଦ୍ୟା,	Bhoutiko biddya,	Necromancy.
ବୁତୁର୍ଯ୍ୟା,	Bhootoorya,	Necromancer.

ପ୍ରିମାଣ,	Porimano,	Measure.
କୋଳି,	Kotalo,	Weights.
ତରାଜୁଁ ନିରାଜୁଁ	Torajoo, Norajoo,	Scale.
ହାତ.	Hato,	Cubit.
ଚଂଖା,	Chankhoro,	Span.
ଦୟ.	Odho,	Half.
ପଥା ॥ ପାତା,	Poo-a, Paye,	Quarter.
ଅନ୍ତର୍ବିଦ୍ୟା,	Onoobhobo biddya,	Metaphysies.
ଓପାଧି,	Oopadhi,	Accident.
କର୍ମ,	Kormo,	Act.
କର୍ତ୍ତା,	Korta,	Agent.
ପ୍ରାଣଧାରଣ,	Pranodharono,	Animation.
ବିନଶ,	Binasho,	Annihilation.
କାମ,	Kamo,	Appetite.
ଅନୋଗୋପ,	Monojogo,	Attention.
ଓପାଧି,	Oopadhi,	Attribute.
ଫୁଲ୍,	Shoottro,	Axiom.
କାରଣ,	Karono,	Cause.
ଦୃଷ୍ଟକାରଣ,	Drooshto karono,	Apparent cause.
ଅନ୍ତାନକାରଣ,	Opadano karono,	Material cause.
ନିମିତ୍ତକାରଣ,	Nimitto karono,	Efficient.
ମୁକୁକାରଣ,	Moo'o karono,	First cause.
ଶ୍ଵେତକାରଣ,	Shwoyong karono,	Immediate cause.
ଶଂଖୋପ,	Shongjogo,	Coherence.

ପାଥାରଣ,	Shadharono,	Common.
ପକ୍ଷିକ୍ରମ,	Shommilono,	Composition.
ତଦନୁଷ୍ଠାନି,	Todonoosharoto,	Congruity.
ଆବିହେଦତା,	Obichchhedota,	Continuity.
ବୈପରିତ୍ୟ,	Boiporittyo,	Contrariety.
ବିଭାଗ,	Bibhago,	Division.
ଶ୍ଵାସିତ୍ୱ,	Sthayitwo,	Duration.
କାର୍ଯ୍ୟ,	Karjyo,	Effect.
କାରଣ,	Karono,	Efficient.
ମାନାନିଧନ,	Mananoyono,	Election.
ଜହିରଭବନ,	Bohirbhbono,	Emanation.
ଭୂତ,	Bhooto,	Entity.
ଭୂତ,	Bhooto,	Existence.
ଅତି,	Bhabo,	Essence.
ବୃଦ୍ଧି,	Brooddhi,	Expansion.
ବ୍ରିଦ୍ଧାରି,	Bistaro,	Extention.
ମିଥ୍ୟାବକ୍ଷୟ,	Mithyabakkyo,	Falshood.
ଅଦ୍ରୁଦ୍ଧ,	Odrooshto,	Fate.
ମୁକ୍ତି,	Mookti,	Freedom.
ଶତ,	Gono,	Genus.
ତତ୍ତ୍ଵ,	Tottwo,	Identity.
ଅଜ୍ଞତା,	Oggyonata,	Ignorance.
ବ୍ରୁଦ୍ଧିବ୍ରୁଦ୍ଧି,	Booddhi brootti,	Imagination.
ଅମରତା,	Omorota,	Immortality.

କୁଟସ୍ଥତା,	Kootosthota,	Immutability.
ଅପାୟତା,	Oshadhyota,	Impossibility.
ଅନନ୍ତତା,	Onontota,	Infinity.
ଅନ୍ତର୍ବର୍ତ୍ତୀ,	Ontorborttee,	Inherent.
ମାନ୍ସ,	Manosho,	Intention.
ବିହାମ,	Biramo,	Intermission.
ଶୃଷ୍ଟି,	Srooshti,	Invention.
ଶିଖେଚନା,	Bibechona,	Judgment.
ଜ୍ଞାନ,	Gyano,	Knowledge.
ଜୀବନ,	Jeebono,	Life.
ଧ୍ୟାନ,	Dhyano,	Meditation.
ପ୍ରୂତ୍ସ୍ଵକ,	Probortloko,	Motive.
ପରିବର୍ତ୍ତନୀୟତା,	Poriborttoneeyota,	Mutability.
ପ୍ରକୃତି,	Prokrooti,	Nature.
ଅବଶ୍ୟକବିଦ୍ୱ,	Oboshshyobhabittwo,	Necessity.
ଅବତ୍ରିତା,	Oborttita,	Nonentity.
ମାଳିନ୍ୟ,	Malinnyo.	Obscurity.
କୁଣ୍ଡିଲ୍ କୁଣ୍ଡିଲ୍:	Brooti, Krootee,	Operation.
ମତି,	Moti,	Opinion.
ବୈପରିତି,	Boiporittyo,	Opposition.
ଅଂଶ,	Ongsho,	Part.
ରାଗ,	Rago,	Passion.
ଶିଦ୍ଧି,	Shiddhi,	Perfection.
ଜ୍ୟନ୍ତି,	Byokti,	Person.

ସଥ୍ଲ,	Stholo,	Place.
ସଥି,	Sthiti,	Position.
ଶାଧ୍ୟ,ତା,	Shaddhyota,	Possibility.
ଶକ୍ତି,	Shokti,	Power.
କରଣୀୟ,	Koroneeyo,	Practical.
ନିର୍ଣ୍ଣୟ,	Nirnoyo,	Precision.
ପୂର୍ବନିର୍ଦ୍ଦେଶ,	Poorbboniroopono,	Predestination.
ପ୍ରଧାନ୍ୟ,	Pradhannyo,	Predominance.
ପୂର୍ବସ୍ଥ,	Poorbboshottwo,	Pre-existent.
ଅବଶ୍ୟକତାଶ୍ରୀଷ୍ଟ,	Obicharitonirnoyo,	Prejudice.
ପୂର୍ବବ୍ରତ୍ତି,	Pooribokti,	Preliminary.
ପ୍ରୋତ୍ୟାଦେଶ,	Protyadesho,	Premotion.
ଶାଖ୍ୟତ,	Shakhyato,	Presence.
ଛଳ,	Chholo,	Pretext.
ପୂର୍ବବର୍ତ୍ତିତା,	Poorbbaborttita,	Priority.
ଶ୍ରୀନତା,	Heenota,	Privation.
ପ୍ରଣ୍ଟି,	Shompotti,	Property.
ଶିଥି,	Sthiro,	Quiescent.
ଶତ୍ୟ,	Shottyo,	Reality.
ଶୁରୁତା,	Shorolota,	Rectitude.
ବ୍ୟାପ୍ତିବ୍ୟାପ୍ତି,	Booddhi brotti,	Reflection.
ପୁନରୁକ୍ତି	Poonorookti,	Repetition.
ଧ୍ରୁତି,	Dhrooti,	Retention.
ବିପର୍ଯ୍ୟ,	Biporjyo,	Reverse.

ପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ,	Shoottro,	Rule.
ଲିଙ୍ଗଶରୀର,	Lingoshoreero,	Soul.
ଜୀବି,	Jati;	Species.
ବିଷୟ,	Bishoyo,	Subject.
ପରାଶ୍ରିତତା,	Porassritota,	Subordination.
କ୍ରମବନ୍ଧିତା,	Kromoborttita,	Succession.
ପାରିଭାଷିକ,	Paribhashiko,	Technical.
ଦୌରାତମ୍ୟ,	Douratmyo,	Violence.
ସନ୍ତୁଷ୍ଟତା,	Ekoroopota,	Uniformity.
ଯୋଗ,	Shonjogo,	Union.
ଏକିଧି,	Oikkyo,	Unity.
ସର୍ବଜ୍ୱାଣିତି,	Shorbbabyapittwo,	Universality.
ଇଚ୍ଛା,	Ichchha,	Volition.
ତୀକ୍ଷ୍ନବୁଦ୍ଧି,	Teekhno booddhi	Wit.
ମାତୃକର୍ମ,	Dhattree kormo,	Midwifery.
ଆନ୍ତି ॥ ଆନ୍ତି,	Dhattree, dhai,	Midwife.
ଶର୍ତ୍ତାତ,	Gorbhopato,	Abortion.
ଜିମ୍ବି,	Jonmo,	Birth.
ଶର୍ତ୍ତାତ,	Gorbo broot,	Secundine.
ଶର୍ତ୍ତ,	Gorbo,	Fœtus.
ମୁଳନ୍ତି,	Proshobo,	Labour.
ଶର୍ତ୍ତାହଣ,	Gorbodharono,	Pregnancy.
ଗୁଞ୍ଜବିଦ୍ୟା,	Jooddho biddya,	Agrippa.
ଘଣ୍ଟି,	Ghonti,	Ambuscade.

କୁଣ୍ଡିଷ୍ଟକ୍ରି,	Joojhorō shōjo,	Ammunition.
ଅନୁକ୍ରି,	Dhonookiya,	Archer.
ଅନୁକ୍ରିଦ୍ୟା,	Dhonoorbiddya,	Archery.
ଶଙ୍ଜାଆ,	Shanjoo-a,	Armour.
ଅତ୍ର,	Ostro,	Arms.
ଶେନୀ,	Shena,	Army.
ବାନୀ,	Bano,	Arrow.
ହତିଯାହିଥରି,	Hatiyaro ghorō,	Arsenal.
ତୋପଖାନା,	Topkhana,	Park of artillery.
ଚଢାଉ,	Chorha-oo,	Attack.
ପରିକ୍ରମା,	Sorenjamō,	Baggage.
ଗୋଳୀ,	Gola,	Ball.
ବୁରୁଜି,	Booroojo,	Bastion.
ପଲଟନ,	Poltono,	Battalion.
ମୁରୁଷୁ,	Mooroocha,	Battery.
ଯୁଧ ॥ ଯୁଦ୍ଧ,	Jooddho, joojho,	Battle.
ପଂଖନ,	Shonggino,	Bayonet.
ଲୁଟ୍ଟଦିବି,	Lootaderobo,	Booty.
ଅନୁକ୍ରି ॥ କାଣ୍ଡବିଶ୍ୱାସ,	Dhonooko, kando- [bansho,	Bow.
ଶୁଣ୍ଠ,	Goono,	Bow-string.
କୁଳି,	Cooli,	Bullet.
ଛାତ୍ରନି,	Chha-ooni,	Cantonment.
ଶତ୍ରୁଶାତ୍ରୁ,	Shottroogrosto,	Captive.
ଲୁଟ୍ଟ,	Looto,	Capture.

ବାହି,	<i>Baro;</i>	Cartridge.
ତୋଷଦାନ,	<i>Toshdano;</i>	Cartouch box.
ପାତାଳ,	<i>Sho-waro,</i>	Cavalry.
ପହାରୀ,	<i>Pohari,</i>	Centry.
ଜୁଡ଼ାବିଶାନ,	<i>Jooddhaboshano,</i>	Cessation of arms.
ଶେନାପତି,	<i>Shenapoti,</i>	Commander in chief.
ପଲାତକ,	<i>Polatoko,</i>	Deserter.
ରେସାଲା,	<i>Resala,</i>	Detachment.
ଅପଥର୍ତ୍ତ,	<i>Oposhero,</i>	Discharge.
ଶାଶ୍ଵତ,	<i>Shashvata,</i>	Discipline.
ଗର୍ଭଖାତ,	<i>Gerkhai,</i>	Ditch.
ଜୀଘଡାକ,	<i>Joyodhako,</i>	Drum.
ଢାକିଓଆଳା	<i>Dhakwala,</i>	Drummer.
ଆତସବାଜି	<i>Atoshbaji,</i>	Fireworks.
ପତକା,	<i>Potaka,</i>	Flag.
ପାଇକ,	<i>Paike,</i>	Foot-soldier.
ଶତ,	<i>Goro,</i>	Fort.
ରହ୍ୟକ,	<i>Rokhyoko,</i>	Guard.
ବାଟେଦେଖାଳି,	<i>Batodekhali,</i>	Guide.
ଉତ୍ତରିବାହୁ,	<i>Ootoribara,</i>	Halt.
ପଜି,	<i>Shojo,</i>	Harness.
ଟୋପ,	<i>Topo,</i>	Helmet.
ତାହୁତଖାନା,	<i>Tahootkhana,</i>	Hospital.
ଶରୀରବନ୍ଦକ,	<i>Shoreero bondoko,</i>	Hostage.

ପଦାତି,	<i>Podati,</i>	Infantry.
ଅପମାନୀ,	<i>Opomano,</i>	Insult.
ମୁହୂର୍ତ୍ତବୟ,	<i>Mooroocha bondi,</i>	Intrenchment.
ଇଂଲିଶ,	<i>Inglisho,</i>	Invalid.
ଟିକୋରା,	<i>Tikora,</i>	Kettle-drum.
ଶିରି,	<i>Shiri,</i>	Ladder.
କଲୋ,	<i>Kolo,</i>	Machine.
ଭଣ୍ଡାରୀ,	<i>Bhondaro,</i>	Magazine.
କୁଟୁଚ୍ଛ,	<i>Kooch,</i>	March.
ଦେଶବିଦୁକୁ,	<i>Deshee bondooko,</i>	Matchlock.
ବର୍କନ୍ଦାଜୀ,	<i>Borkondajo,</i>	Matchlock men.
ଶୂନ୍ତଂଶ,	<i>Shoorongo,</i>	Mine.
ଶୂନ୍ତଂଶକାରୀ,	<i>Shoorongokaree,</i>	Miner.
ବିକ୍ରିକ,	<i>Bondooko,</i>	Musket.
ଶଣତି,	<i>Gonti,</i>	Muster.
ଆକ୍ଷା,	<i>Aggyan,</i>	Order.
ରକ୍ଷକ,	<i>Rokhyoko,</i>	Patrol.
ବେଳଦାରୀ,	<i>Beldaro,</i>	Pioneer.
ମୁହୂର୍ତ୍ତ,	<i>Mooroocha,</i>	Rampart.
ପଞ୍ଚୁଆତିର୍ଯ୍ୟନ୍ୟ,	<i>Pochhoo-arishoin-</i> [nyo,	Rear of an army.
ନୁଆଶିପାଇ,	<i>Noo-ashipai,</i>	Recruit.
ମିଳନଠା,	<i>Milono than-a,</i>	Rendezvous.
ଅପଶମନ,	<i>Opogomono,</i>	Retreat.
ଅବଲୋକନ,	<i>Obolokono,</i>	Review.

ଦୂର୍ଧ୍ଵିପକ୍ଷ,	<i>Protiphole,</i>	Reward.
ଫର୍ଦି,	<i>Phordo,</i>	Roll.
ଡାଙ୍କୁ,	<i>Dhalo,</i>	Shield.
ପୋନ୍ମିଦେବିଗାନ୍ତ	<i>Shoinyo berhibaro,</i>	Siege.
ଠାରୀ,	<i>Tharo,</i>	Signal.
ଲୁଘୁଜୁଝୁ,	<i>Loghoojooddho,</i>	Skirmish.
ଶିପାଇ,	<i>Shipai,</i>	Soldier.
ବର୍ଛା,	<i>Borchha,</i>	Spear.
ଚହି,	<i>Choro,</i>	Spy.
ଓପାୟ,	<i>Oopayo,</i>	Stratagem.
ଶହାୟ,	<i>Shobayo,</i>	Succour.
ଭକ୍ଷ୍ୟକ୍ଳାନ୍ତ,	<i>Bhokhyo labho,</i>	Supply of provisions.
ଖର୍ଗୀ,	<i>Khorgo,</i>	Scimitar.
ତୁରୁଆରି,	<i>Toroo-ari,</i>	Sword.
ତୁରୁଆରିହନ୍ଦାତ,	<i>Toroo-arirdarho,</i>	Edge of a sword.
ତୁରୁଆରିହଅଳ,	<i>Toroo-arir-ogo,</i>	Point of a sword.
ତମ୍ବୁ,	<i>Tomboo,</i>	Tent.
ଦଣ୍ଡ.	<i>Dondo,</i>	Tent-pole.
ଦୁର୍ତ୍ତି,	<i>Do-oori,</i>	Tent-rope.
ଖୁଣ୍ଡ,	<i>Khoonto,</i>	Tent-pin.
କନାତ,	<i>Konato,</i>	Walls of a tent.
ତୁର୍ରୀ,	<i>Tooree,</i>	Trumpet.
ଜୟ,	<i>Joyo,</i>	Victory.

ଦ୍ୱିଷିତିକ୍ରିସ୍ଟେନ୍ୟ,	Dokhyinobortti Shoi- [nyo,	Right wing.
ବାମିକ୍ରିସ୍ଟେନ୍ୟ,	Bamo borttishoinyo,	Left wing.
ଧାର୍ଯ୍ୟ,	Baddyo,	Music.
ଶୀତ,	Geeto,	Song.
ଶାୟକି,	Gayoko;	Singer.
ଶୁଣ୍ଡ,	Shworo,	Tune.
ଜନ୍ତ୍ର,	Jontro,	Musical instrument.
ବୀଣା,	Beena,	Lute.
ଶାହିଥା,	Sharonda,	Fiddle.
ବଂଶୀ,	Bongshee,	Pipe.
ମୃଦୁଳା,	Mrqodongo,	Tabor.
ତାର,	Taro,	String of an in- strument.
ଧାର୍ଯ୍ୟନୀ,	Bayono,	Musician.
ଦ୍ୱୀପୁଣ୍ଡିଦ୍ୟା,	Drooshti biddya,	Opticks.
ଚିତ୍ରକର୍ମ,	Chittrokormo,	Painting.
ଚିତ୍ରକାରୀ,	Chittrokato,	Painter.
ଚିତ୍ରପତ୍ର,	Chittropoto,	Picture.
ବିଦ୍ୟାବ୍ୟବସାୟ,	Biddyaboboshayo,	Philosophy.
ବ୍ୟକ୍ତିବିଷୟକବିଦ୍ୟା,	Byokto bishoyoko- [biddy'a,	Natural philosophy.
ନିତିବିଦ୍ୟା,	Nectibiddya,	Moral philosophy.
ଜ୍ଞାନୀ,	Gyannee,	Philosopher.
ପଣ୍ଡଗ୍ନ୍ତ୍ଵ,	Shonglogno,	Adhesion.
ଆଲୋତନ,	Alorono,	Agitation.

ପଂହିତ,	Shong-hoti,	Aggregation.
କିବାହ,	Bikaro,	Alteration.
ଅନୁଷ୍ଟାହିତ୍ତ,	Onoosharittyo,	Analogy.
ଉଦ୍ଗମନ,	Oodgomono,	Ascent.
ବିଶ୍ଵ,	Bostoo,	Body.
ଘନୀତୁତ୍ତତା,	Ghoneebhootota,	Condensation.
ଦଶା,	Dosha,	Condition.
ଯୋଗ୍ୟତା,	Joggyota,	Congruity.
ପଂଘୋଶ,	Shongjogo,	Contact.
ନିକଟବିତ୍ତିତ୍ତ,	Nikatabortittyo,	Contiguity.
ପଂକୋଚ,	Shongkocho,	Contraction.
ଦ୍ୟୁତିପ୍ରକାଶ,	Dyootiprokasho,	Coruscation
ଭାରିତ୍ତ,	Bharittyo,	Density.
ବ୍ୟାପ୍ତି,	Byapti,	Diffusion.
ବ୍ୟାଢ଼ି,	Brooddhi,	Distention.
ବର୍ଜନିଯୁତା,	Borddhoneeyota,	Ductility.
ପ୍ରତିଧ୍ୱନି,	Protiddhwani,	Echo.
ପ୍ରଭାବ,	Probhabo,	Energy.
ବାଷ୍ପିତୁତ୍ତତା,	Bashpibhootota,	Evaporation.
ପରେଖା,	Porekhya,	Experiment.
ନିର୍ବାଣ,	Nirbano,	Extinction.
ଶୌକ୍ଷ୍ୟ,	Shoukhmyo,	Fineness.
ଦର୍ଢିତ୍ୟ,	Dardhyo,	Firmness.
ପ୍ରବୋଧନୋଶେଲତା,	Prabohonosheselota,	Fluidity.

ନିର୍ମାଣ,	Nirmano,	Formation.
ଦ୍ରୁଦିଶତ୍ତିକୁତ୍ତା,	Drobonosheelota,	Fusibility.
ଦ୍ରୁଦିଶ,	Drobono,	Fusion.
ଆହିତ୍ତି,	Bharittyo,	Heaviness.
ଅପମଜ୍ଞାତିତ୍ତ,	Oshomojatittyo,	Heterogeneity.
ପମଜ୍ଞାତିତ୍ତ,	Shomojatittyo,	Homogeneity.
ଅପ୍ରାଗଲ୍ଭ୍ୟ,	Oppragolbhyo,	Inactivity.
କଠିନୀଭୂତତା,	Kothineebhootata,	Induration.
ଫୁଲନ,	Phoolono,	Inflation.
ଛାଧବି,	Laghobo,	Levity.
ବିଷ୍ଟ,	Bostoo,	Matter.
ଶାଧନ,	Shadsono,	Medium.
ମିଶ୍ରତି,	Missrito,	Mixture.
ଶମ୍ଭୁତା,	Gommyota,	Mobility.
ଶତି,	Goti,	Motion.
ଅନ୍ତ,	Onoo,	Particle.
ବ୍ୟକ୍ତିବିଷୟ,	Byoktobishoyo,	Phænomenon.
ଶାମୁଦ୍ରକବିଦ୍ୟା,	Shamoodrokbidya,	Physiognomy.
ପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣତା,	Poornota,	Plenum.
ଦୀଧା,	Badha,	Resistance.
ଦୃଢ଼େହ,	Droorhechhchha,	Resolution.
ଶାନ୍ତି,	Shanti,	Rest.
ଅମିଶ୍ରତି,	Omissrito,	Simple.
ନିରାକ,	Nirato,	Soil.

ଅପ୍ରାଧାହିଣଗୁଣ,	<i>Oshadharonogoono</i> ,	Specifick.
ବ୍ୟାସ,	<i>Bashpo</i> ,	Steam.
ଅପାର୍ଥକିଷ,	<i>Oparthokkyo</i> ,	Tenacity.
ପ୍ରସତି,	<i>Shookhmota</i> ,	Tenuity.
ଶୂନ୍ୟତା,	<i>Shoonyota</i> ,	Vacuum.
ଫୋଷଫୋଶି,	<i>Phooshphooshi</i> ,	Whisper.
ବୀପ୍ତି,	<i>Bayoo</i> ,	Breeze.
ଅନାବ୍ରୁଦ୍ଧି,	<i>Onabrooshti</i> ,	Drought.
ଚୁପ୍ତିବା,	<i>Chooshiba</i> ,	Suction.
ନଳ,	<i>Nolo</i> ,	Tube.
କବିତ,	<i>Kabbyo</i> ,	Poetry.
ଶ୍ଲୋକ,	<i>Shloko</i> ,	Couplet, Distich.
ଛୁନ୍ଧ,	<i>Chhondo</i> ,	Cadence.
ପହଳି,	<i>Poholi</i> ,	Enigma.
ଅର୍ଦ୍ଧଶ୍ଲୋକ,	<i>Ordhoshloko</i> ,	Hemistich.
ଶବ୍ଦି,	<i>Goddyo</i> ,	Prose.
ପଦି,	<i>Poddyo</i> ,	Verse.
ମିତ୍ରାଶ୍ୱର,	<i>Mittrakhyoro</i> ,	Rhyme.
କବିତା,	<i>Kobita</i> ,	Poem.
କବି,	<i>Kobi</i> :	Poet.
ରାଜନୀତି,	<i>Rajneeti</i> ,	Politicks.
ପମ୍ବୁଦ୍ଧ,	<i>Shomooho</i> ,	Aggregate.
ଉପକାର,	<i>Oopokaro</i> ,	Aid.

ହାଜିବଣୀଗୁଡ଼ିତା,	Rajbosheebhootota,	Allegiance.
ନିୟୋଜନ,	Niyojono,	Appointment.
ପଦାଭିଲାଷୀ,	Podabhilashee,	Candidate.
ଶରୀ,	Shorai,	Caravansary.
ପ୍ରଧାନ,	Prodhano,	Chief.
ଦ୍ୱାସ୍ତୁତି,	Dayoro,	Circuit.
ନିଶବ୍ଦିପାତ୍ରୀ,	Nogorobashee,	Citizen.
ଯଂଶ,	Shongo,	Colleague.
ଏକବିଦ୍ୟପାତ୍ରୀ,	Ekobyoboshayee,	Competitor.
କ୍ଷେତ୍ରିକ୍ୟ,	Oikkyo,	Confederacy.
ମୂଳବିଦ୍ୟଶା,	Moolbyobostha,	Constitution.
ଫଳଭୂତଶ,	Podobhrongsho,	Degradation.
ରାଜାଙ୍କ୍ଷା,	Rajaggyan,	Edict.
ଲାଭ,	Labho,	Emolument.
ଅଧିକାରୀ,	Odhikaro,	Estate.
ଓଚୁମତୀ,	Ottomota,	Excellency.
ରାଜଭାସ୍ତ୍ର,	Rajottwo,	Government.
ଅଧିପତି,	Odhipoti,	Governor.
ବୀର,	Beero,	Hero.
ଅଦିଶ୍ୱରୀ,	Odondyota,	Immunity.
ଅଭିଷେକ,	Obhisheko,	Inauguration.
ପୁଛକି,	Prochhchhonno,	Incognito.
ଆର୍ଥକାରୀ,	Orthokaree,	Interpreter.
ଅର୍ଥ,	Ortho,	Interpretation.

ମୁକ୍ତି,	Mookti,	Manumission.
ପ୍ରତ୍ନୀ,	Priebhoo,	Master.
ଜାତି,	Jati,	Nation.
ଅପରାଧିତା,	Qpokhyopatota,	Neutrality.
କୁଳୀନ,	Kooleeno,	Nobleman.
କୁଳୀନତା,	Kooleenota,	Nobility.
ପଦ,	Podo,	Office.
ରାଜନୀଥ,	Rajno-oro,	Palace.
ଅଂଶିତ୍ର,	Ongshittwo,	Participation.
ଶନ୍ତି,	Shendhi,	Peace.
ବୃତ୍ତି	Brootti,	Pension.
ବୃତ୍ତ୍ୟପଞ୍ଜୀୟ,	Broottycopojeebi,	Pensioner.
ତାତନି,	Tarono,	Persecution.
ଘାଚଣ୍ଡ,	Jachina,	Petition.
ଘାଚକ,	Jachoko,	Petitioner.
ପୂର୍ବବିତ୍ତୀ,	Poorbobortee,	Predecessor.
ଭେଟୀ,	Bhetee,	Present to a superior.
ଶିରୋପା ॥ ଉକ୍ତାମ,	Shiropa, ilamo,	Present to a inferior.
ଆଧ୍ୟତ୍ମ,	Odhyokhyo,	President.
ପ୍ରତାରଣା,	Protarona,	Prevarication.
ଘୋଷଣା,	Ghoshona,	Proclamation.
ରକ୍ଷା,	Rokhya,	Protection.

ହିଷ୍ପକତ୍ତ୍ଵ,	Rokhyakorita,	Protector.
ମୁତ୍ତିନିଧି,	Protinidhi,	Proxy.
ସ୍ଥିରୀକରଣ,	Sthireekorono,	Ratification.
ଦୂଷ୍ଟତାତ୍ୱାଶ,	Dooshtotatyago,	Reformation.
ରାଜେଣ୍ଟ୍ସର୍,	Rajoishorjyo,	Regalia.
ଆୟନ,	Ayino,	Regulation.
ଅନୁଗୋଶ,	Onoojogo,	Remonstrance.
ନିବାସୀ,	Nibashee,	Resident.
ପରିଛଦ,	Porichhchhodo,	Retinue.
ଅନ୍ତଃପୁର,	Ontoppooro,	Seraglio.
କର୍ମଚାରୀ,	Kormocharee,	Superintendent.
ଅତିରିକ୍ତ,	Otirikto,	Supernumerary.
ଅନ,	Dhono,	Treasure.
ଯୁଦ୍ଧ,	Jooddho,	War.
କୁଶାଘର,	Loogaghoro,	Wardrobe.
ଅଳ୍ପକାରିଶାସ୍ତ୍ର,	Olongkar shastro,	Rhetorick.
ପଦକ୍ଷତ୍ତ୍ଵ,	Shodboktroota,	Eloquence.
ବାକ୍ୟ,	Bakkyo,	Oration.
ପଦକ୍ଷା,	Shodboota,	Orator.
ଦୃଷ୍ଟାତ୍ର,	Drooshtanto,	Metaphor.
ଅତ୍ୱ୍ୟକ୍ତି,	Ottyookti,	Hyperbole.

Of Ecclesiastical Matters.

ମୁକ୍ତି,	Mookti,	Absolution.
ବିଶ୍ଵା,	Bhikhya,	Alms.
ଯଜ୍ଞବେଦି,	Joggyon bedi,	Altar.
ଧର୍ମଚ୍ୟାଣ,	Dharmattyago,	Apostacy.
ଧର୍ମଚ୍ୟାଶୀ,	Dhormattyagee,	Apostate.
ପ୍ରେରିତ,	Prerito,	Apostle.
ବିଗୃହାର୍ଥସମାଶମ,	Bichararthoshoma- [gomo,	Assembling to [Judgment.
ଆଶ୍ୟ,	Assroyo,	Asylum.
ନାସ୍ତିକତା,	Nastikota,	Atheism.
ନାସ୍ତିକ,	Nastiko,	Atheist.
ଘଣ୍ଠାଧର,	Ghontaghoro,	Belfry.
ଘଣ୍ଠା,	Ghonta,	Bell.
ଧର୍ମପୁଷ୍ଟକ,	Dhormopoostoko,	Bible.
ଆଶୀର୍ବାଦ,	Asheerbado,	Blessing.
ପେତିବା,	Potiba,	Burial.
ମସାନହୁଡ଼ା,	Moshano hoora,	Burial place.
ଝୁନାଚି,	Dhoonachi,	Censor.
କ୍ରିୟା,	Kriya,	Ceremony.
ଘଣ୍ଠାବାଦି,	Ghontabaddyo,	Chime.
ଖ୍ରୀଷ୍ଟୀଯାନ,	Khreestiyano,	Christian.
ଖ୍ରୀଷ୍ଟୀଯାନଧର୍ମ,	Khreestiyano dharmo,	Christianity.

ଶିରଜୀ,	Girja,	Church.
ତୃଦିଷ୍ଟେଦି,	Tokochhchhedo,	Circumcision.
ପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣକାରୀ,	Shweekaro,	Confession.
ମଣ୍ଡଳି,	Mondoli,	Congregation.
ଆର୍ତ୍ତିଷେକ,	Obhisheko,	Consecration.
ମନ୍ଦରୀବର୍ତ୍ତନ,	Monoporibortono,	Conversion.
ଧର୍ମବ୍ରୁତ୍ତି,	Purabroddha,	Convent.
ଶବ୍ଦ,	Shobo,	Corpse.
ପ୍ରତ୍ୟୋଧାରୀ,	Prattyoyodhara,	Creed.
ବିଚାରଦିନ,	Bicharorodin o,	Day of judgment.
ପ୍ରୁଣିଷ୍ଠା,	Protishtha,	Dedication.
ଆସ୍ତିକତା,	Astikota,	Deism.
ଆସ୍ତିକ,	Astiko,	Deist.
ଶାପ,	Shanpo,	Deprecation.
ଧର୍ମନିଦେଶ,	Dhormonibes ha,	Devotion.
ଶାସ୍ତ୍ର,	Shastro,	Divine law.
ଶିଷ୍ୟ,	Shishshyo,	Disciple.
କର୍ତ୍ତୁଦ୍ୱିତୀୟା,	Kortobbyo kriya,	Duty.
ମନୋଗୋଗ,	Monojogo,	Enthusiasm.
ମନୋଗୋଗୀ,	Monojogee,	Enthusiast.
ପତ୍ର,	Potro,	Epistle.
ଅନ୍ତଃପୁଣ୍ୟ,	Onontoshookha,	Eternal bliss.
ଅନ୍ତଃଦ୍ୱାଷ୍ଟ୍ର,	Onontodoookha,	Eternal punishment.
ପ୍ରୁଣିଷ୍ଠ,	Protoyo,	Faith.

ଅପାହୁଶ୍ଵାସୀ,	<i>Osharograheec,</i>	Fanatick.
ଅପାହୁଶ୍ଵାସିତ୍ତୁ,	<i>Osharographityo,</i>	Fanaticism.
ଓପବାପ,	<i>Oopobasho,</i>	Fasting.
ଆନୁକାରୀ,	<i>Onookaree,</i>	Follower.
ଖମା,	<i>Khyoma,</i>	Forgiveness.
ମର୍ହକର୍ମ,	<i>Morhokormo,</i>	Funeral rite.
ପରଲୋକେ,	<i>Poroloko,</i>	Futurity.
ଅନ୍ୟଦେଶୀୟ,	<i>Onyo desheeyo,</i>	Gentile.
ମଂଶଳ୍ପମାଗ୍ନି,	<i>Mongoloshomacharo,</i>	Gospel.
ଅନୁଶ୍ଵାସ,	<i>Onoogroho,</i>	Grace.
କ୍ଷମିତ୍ତ,	<i>Kobora,</i>	Grave.
ଦେବିଷୁକ୍ରିଯି,	<i>Debpoojoko,</i>	Heathen.
ଶୁଣ୍ଡ,	<i>Shworgo,</i>	Heaven.
ନିତ୍ୟ,	<i>Noroko,</i>	Hell.
ନିତିକର୍ମତ୍ତୁଣା,	<i>Norokojontrona,</i>	Hell-torment.
ଧରମତାବିକ୍ଳମନ,	<i>Poromotabolombono,</i>	Heresy.
ଧରମତାବିକ୍ଳମୀ,	<i>Poromotabolombee,</i>	Heretick.
ମୁନୀ,	<i>Mooni,</i>	Hermit.
ବିରୁଦ୍ଧଧର୍ମୀ,	<i>Birooddhodhornee,</i>	Heterodox.
ପଥାନିମାଜକୀ,	<i>Prodhan jajoko,</i>	High priest.
ହୋମ,	<i>Homo,</i>	Holocaust.
ଶୀତି,	<i>Geeto,</i>	Hymn.
ପ୍ରୁଣିମା,	<i>Protima,</i>	Idol.
ଦେବାର୍ଚିକୀ,	<i>Debarchoko,</i>	Idolater.

ଦେବପୂଜୀ,	Debopooja,	Idolatry.
ମୂର୍ତ୍ତି,	Moorti,	Image.
ଅଭିଶାପ,	Obhishapo,	Imprecation.
ଆସୁନ୍ଧ,	Dhoopo,	Incense.
ନାଟିକ,	Nastiko,	Infidel.
ପରାର୍ଥପୂର୍ଵନୀ,	Porarthoprarthona,	Intercession.
ପରାର୍ଥପୂର୍ବକ,	Porarthoprarthoko,	Intercessor.
ଜୋଳକ୍ରିୟା,	Jolokriya,	Liberation.
ପ୍ରଭୁ,	Probhoo,	Lord.
ଘରୀର୍ଥମହାତ୍ମା,	Dhormarthomorono,	Martyrdom.
ମଧ୍ୟବିତ୍ତିହେବା,	Moddhyobortiheba,	Mediation,
ମଧ୍ୟସ୍ଥ,	Moddhyostho,	Mediator.
ଧ୍ୟାନ,	Dhyano,	Meditation.
ଜୀବପଂକ୍ରମଣ,	Jeebshongkromono,	Metempsychosis.
ଆଙ୍ଗଞ୍ଜୀବି,	Ashchorjyo,	Miracle.
ପ୍ରେରଣ,	Prerono,	Mission.
ପ୍ରେରିତ,	Prerito,	Missionary.
ମସିଦା,	Moshido,	Mosque.
ତଡ଼ି,	Tottwo,	Mystery.
ଅମ୍ବପୁଷ୍ଟକର୍ମାଣ୍ଡଳାଶ,	Dhormopoostoko- } [ରୋ ଓତୋଭାଗୋ,]	New Testament.
ଅମ୍ବପୁଷ୍ଟକର୍ମାଣ୍ଡଳାଶ,	Dhormopoostoko- } [ରୋ ପୂର୍ବଭାଗୋ,]	Old Testament.
ଅମଂଶକ୍ଲମୁକ୍ତି,	Omongoloshoochoko,	Omen.
ମୋ,	Motho,	Pagoda.

ଓঘদিশার্থবাক্য, Oopodesharthobak- Parable. (kyo,

ଦେଖୁଣ୍ଡ,	Boikoontho,	Paradise.
ଅନୁତ୍ତମୀ,	Onootapee,	Penitent.
ତାତୋ,	Tarono,	Persecution.
ତୀର୍ଥଗାନ୍ଧୀ,	Teerthojattree,	Pilgrim.
ତୀର୍ଥବାହୀ,	Teenhojattra;	Pilgrimage.
ବହୁଦେଵାଚିକ,	Bohodebarchoko,	Polytheism.
ବହୁଦେଵାଚିନ୍,	Bohodebarchone,	Polytheist.
ଶ୍ରୀ,	Stebo,	Praise.
ପ୍ରାର୍ଥନା,	Prarthona,	Prayer.
ଘର୍ମୋପଦେଶକର୍ତ୍ତା,	Dhormopodesh- (korta,	Preacher.
ଘର୍ମୋପଦେଶ,	Dhormopodeshe,	Preaching.
ଜାଜକ,	Jajoko,	Priest.
ଜାଜକତା,	Jajokota,	Priesthood.
ଭେଷ୍ୟଦ୍ୱାଳ୍ୟ,	Bhebishyodbakkyo,	Prophecy.
ଭେଷ୍ୟଦ୍ୱାତ୍ରା,	Bhebishyodbokta,	Prophet.
ହିତୋପଦେଶ,	Hitopode:ho,	Prove:b.
ଦାଉଦିଲାଶିତ,	Dawoodorogeeto,	Psalms of David.
ମଂଚ,	Moncho,	Pulpit.
ଶୂଚିକରଣ,	Shoochikorono,	Purification.
ପାଠକ,	Pathoko,	Reader.
ଧର୍ମ,	Dhormo,	Religion.

അർത്ഥ കൂൾ,	Dhormarthojoood- [dho,	Religious way.
പാപമോചനി,	Papomochono,	Remission of sin.
അർത്താഴി,	Dhormottayagee,	Renegado.
പുനരുത്ഥാനി,	Poonorooththano,	Resurrection.
പന്നാപ്രസ്തുതി,	Shonnyashogrohono,	Retirement from [the world.
ആപ്രബന്ധി,	Aptobochono,	Revelation.
ക്രി,	Bidhi,	Rite.
ജപമാലാ,	Jopomala,	Rosary.
ബലി,	Boli,	Sacrifice.
പുണ്യഭാനി,	Poonnyobano,	Saint
അർഥശ്രൂട്ടി,	Dhormogrontho,	Scripture.
മതി,	Moto,	Sect.
അർധാഘടിഷ്ഠി,	Dhormopodesho,	Sermon.
പ്രേരികി,	Sheboko,	Servitor.
ചിത്വബന്ധി,	Chita bostio,	Shroud.
തൃഥാപ,	Oo-asho,	Tabernacle.
മദിരി,	Mondiro,	Temple.
പുത്ര, പുതിയിപ്പ്,	Protyoto bishoyo,	Tenet.
അനിഗ്രഹി,	Dheunyobado,	Thanksgiving.
ഒഹില്ലോകേപരില്ലോകി,	Ihclokopereloko,	This life and the [next.
ഒരുപ്പാർഷിഷ്ടി,	Porodherme-ho- [bishnoota,	Toleration.
പകമോഹിനിഹൂരാ,	Pokamo.hinihoora,	Tomb.

ମୁହୂତିନିକଥା,	Pooratonokotha,	Tradition.
ଅନ୍ୟନେଷ୍ଟୋନିତୁମଣି, Onyonyojonibhro-	[mono,	Transmigration.
ଶୋତୁ,	Goshtee,	Tribe.
ଦର୍ଶନ,	Dorshono,	Vision.
ଶ୍ଵର୍ମଗ୍ରହୀ,	Shwodhormoggra-	Votary.
[hee,		
ପର୍ବନା,	Crchona,	Worship.
ଅଚିକ,	Orchoko,	Worshipper.

Verbs.

ଅଙ୍ଗନ,	Ongkono,	To mark.
ଅନୁଶୋଚନ,	Onooshochono,	To sigh, grieve.
ଅନ୍ୟନ,	Oponeyono,	To expire.
ଅପେକ୍ଷଣ,	Opekhyono,	To wait for, watch.
ଅବଶ୍ୱିନ,	Obogahono,	To bathe.
ଅବରୋଧନ,	Oborodhono,	To stop, shut, prevent.
ଅର୍ପନ,	Orchono,	To worship.
ଅର୍ଜନ,	Orjono,	To acquire.
ଅର୍ପଣ,	Orpono,	To surrender, delegate, appoint.
ଅର୍ଣ୍ଣଣ,	Orshono,	To succeed as an heir, to belong to.
ଅର୍ହଣ,	Orihono,	To be deserving.
ଆଶିବାର,	Ashibaro,	To come.

ଆଓଟାନି,	A-otano,	To temper as metal.
ଆଙ୍କନ ॥ ଆଙ୍କିବାହି,	Ankono, ankibaro,	To mark with numbers.
ଆକ୍ରମଣ,	Akorshono,	To draw, pull, drag.
ଆକ୍ରମଣ,	Akkromono,	To attack.
ଆଗଳନ ॥ ଆଶୁଳୀ ଦାଚ ॥ ଆଗଳାନ ॥ ଆଶୁଲୋହିବାହି,	Agolano, Agoolibato, Agolano, Agoolaibaro,	To hold.
ଆଘାତନ,	Aghatono,	To hurt.
ଆଂଚନ,	Anchreno,	To lacerate.
ଆଂଚଭାନ,	Anchrano,	To scratch.
ଆଂଛନ,	Anchano,	To wash the mouth.
ଆଛାଦନ,	Achchhadono,	To cover.
କୋରାନ,	Kocharano,	To thrash.
ଅଠକାନ,	Otkano,	To detain, arrest.
ଆଦରଣ,	Adorono,	To respect.
ଆଦେଶନ,	Adeshono,	To order, tell.
ଆନନ୍ଦ,	Anono,	To bring.
ଆବିହଣ,	Aborono,	To enclose, skreen.
ଆମନ୍ତ୍ରଣ,	Amontreno,	To invite.
ଆମ୍ରେତନ,	Amrerono,	To haggle.
ଆହିଥିନ,	Arombhono,	To begin.
ଆହାଦନ,	Aradhono,	To adore, worship.
ଆହୋହଣ,	Aiohono,	To ascend, mount.
ଆଙ୍ଜାନ,	Cijano,	To plant.

ଆଳ୍ପନି,	<i>Alapono,</i>	To converse,
ଆଳିଙ୍ଗନି,	<i>Alingono,</i>	To embrace.
ଆଶ୍ଵାସନି,	<i>Ashwashono,</i>	To hearten, encourage.
ଆଶ୍ରାକନି,	<i>Ashphkalono,</i>	To emerge, snarl.
ଆହିରଣ,	<i>Ahorono,</i>	To prepare, stock.
ଉଦ୍ଦିନି,	<i>Ichchhono,</i>	To desire, will.
ଉଗନି,	<i>Oogano,</i>	To pass in the [mind.]
ଉଛୁଡ଼ନି,	<i>Oochhrono,</i>	To vomit.
ଉଜିଡ଼ନି,	<i>Oojorono,</i>	To become desert.
ଉଠକନି,	<i>Oatkono,</i>	To search, seek.
ଉଠନି,	<i>Oothono,</i>	To get up, rise, [vomit.]
ଉଠାନି,	<i>Oothano,</i>	To raise, abolish.
ଉଡନି,	<i>Oorono,</i>	To fly.
ଉଡାନି,	<i>Oorano,</i>	To embezzle, [squander.]
ଉତ୍ତରଣ,	<i>Ottorono,</i>	To arrive.
ଉଥଳନି,	<i>Oothlono,</i>	To run over as [water.]
ଉଙ୍ଗାହଣ,	<i>Oodgarono,</i>	To belch.
ଉଧାହଣ,	<i>Ooddharono,</i>	To free, extricate.
ଉଘର୍ତ୍ତନି,	<i>Oodboitono,</i>	To abound.
ଉନନି,	<i>Oonono,</i>	To melt.
ଉପତନି,	<i>Oopreno,</i>	To root up, weed.

ଓପତାନି,	<i>Ooporano,</i>	To root up, weed.
ଓପେଖଣ,	<i>Oopekhyono,</i>	To disregard.
ଓବହଣ,	<i>Ooborono,</i>	To abound.
ଓଲଟନ,	<i>Oolotono,</i>	To turn over.
ଓଲଟାନି,	<i>Oolotano,</i>	To overset, over- [turn.
ଓଲଙ୍ଗନ,	<i>Oollonghono,</i>	To cross, stride, to [transgress, leap over.
ଓଷକାନି,	<i>Ooshkano,</i>	To excite, inflame.
ଆଲୁଆନି,	<i>Aloo-ane,</i>	To untie.
ଓଲନ,	<i>Olhono,</i>	To descend, dis- [mount.
ଓଲ୍ଲାନି,	<i>Olhano,</i>	To launch.
କେଙ୍କାନି,	<i>Kenkano,</i>	To groan, moan.
କୁଚଟାନି,	<i>Kochtano,</i>	To knead.
କଚଳାନି,	<i>Kochlano,</i>	To rinse, haggle.
କକ୍କକତାନି,	<i>Korkorano,</i>	To thunder, squeak.
କନକନାନି,	<i>Konkonano,</i>	To tingle, jingle.
କମାନି,	<i>Komano,</i>	To abate, reduce.
କଂପନି,	<i>Kompono,</i>	To tremble, shake.
କରଣ,	<i>Korono,</i>	To do, act.
କରାଣ,	<i>Korano,</i>	To cause to do.
କଳାନି,	<i>Kolano,</i>	To spring.
କଳକଳାନି,	<i>Kolkolano,</i>	To caw, ripple.
କଷନ,	<i>Koshono,</i>	To tighten, tan.

କହନୀ,	Kohono,	To say, tell.
କାଚନୀ,	Kachono,	To wash.
କାଟନୀ,	Katono,	To cut.
କଟନୀ,	Kotano,	To pass as time.
କୀଦନୀ,	Kandono,	To cry, weep.
କିପନୀ,	Kompono,	To tremble, shake.
କମନୀ,	Komano,	To earn, acquire, [have.
କାମତାନୀ,	Kamrano,	To bite, gripe.
କାଶନୀ,	Kashono,	To cough.
କିନନୀ,	Kinono,	To purchase, buy.
କିଳନୀ,	Kilano,	To pummel, thump.
କୁଟନୀ,	Kooteno,	To beat, pound.
କୁଡ଼ାନୀ,	Koorano,	To pick up.
କୁଳାନୀ,	Koolang,	To suffice, furnish.
କୋଡ଼ନୀ,	Korono,	To dig.
କୋପନୀ,	Kopano,	To irritate.
କୋରଣୀ,	Korono,	To scratch.
ଖଣ୍ଡନୀ,	Khondono,	To cut, refute, res- [cind.
ଖରଣୀ,	Khorono,	To calcine.
ଖପନୀ,	Khoshono,	To fall as leaves of [a tree.
ଖଷଣୀ,	Khoshano,	To loosen.
ଖାଥାନୀ,	Kha-ano,	To eat.
ଖୁଆନୀ,	Khoo-ano,	To feed.

ଖାଟନି,	Khatono,	To labour for hire.
ଖଟାନି,	Khotano,	To employ.
ଖାମଣ୍ଡନି,	Khamchano,	To pinch, nip.
ଖିଚନି,	Khichano,	To grin.
ଖୁଟାନି,	Khootano,	To compare.
ଖୁଲୁନି,	Khoolono,	To open, expand.
ଖେଂକାନି,	Khenkano,	To grin.
ଖେପାନି,	Khepano,	To pique.
ଖେଳନି,	Khelono,	To play, sport, toy.
ଖୋଠନି,	Khonchano,	
ଖୋର୍ଦ୍ଧନି,	Khonchano,	To stab, thrust.
ଖୋଜନି,	Khojeno,	To search, seek.
ଖୋଥାନି,	Kho-an-o,	To lose.
ଖୋଟାନି,	Chhotano,	To halt, limp.
ଶହାନି,	Gochhano,	To deposit.
ଶର୍ଜନି,	Gorjono,	To roar, to growl.
ଶତନି,	Gorano,	To make, shape.
ଶଣନି,	Gonono,	To number, count.
ଶତାନି,	Gotano,	To entrust, deposit.
ଶଳନି,	Golono,	To melt.
ଶଳାନି,	Golano,	To melt.
ଶାସ୍ତନି,	Gayono,	To sing.
ଶାଥନି,	Ganthono,	To string.
ଶାଳନି,	Galono,	To open a tumor.

ଶ୍ରିକୁନ୍ତି,	Gilono,	To swallow.
ଶୁଷ୍ଟିତନ୍ତି,	Goonrono,	To pound, pulverize.
ଶୁଷ୍ଟାନ୍ତି,	Goorano,	To roll up, fold.
ଶୁମ୍ରହାନ୍ତି,	Goomrano,	To rumble.
ଶୋଡ଼ନ୍ତି,	Gorano,	To overtake.
ଘଟନ୍ତି,	Ghotono,	To occur, happen.
ଘଟାନ୍ତି,	Ghotano,	To cause.
ଘପଣି,	Ghoshono,	To rub.
ଘାମନି,	Ghamono,	To perspire, sweat.
ଘୁରୁନ୍ତି,	Ghoochano,	To remove.
ଘୁମାନ୍ତି,	Ghoomano,	To sleep.
ଘେଷିତନ୍ତି,	Ghoshrono,	To effect a change of [mind.]
ଘୁରିଣି,	Ghoorono,	To run round.
ଘୁରାଣି,	Ghoorano,	To whirl.
ଘେଙ୍ଗାନି,	Ghengano,	To entreat.
ଘେରଣି,	Gherono,	To encompass, en- [close, surround.]
ଘସତାଣି,	Ghoshrano,	To train.
ଘେଟନି,	Ghotono,	To grind.
ଚଟନି,	Chotono,	To split.
ଚଟାନି,	Chotano,	To split, cause to loose.
ଚତନି,	Chorhono,	To climb, mount.
ଚତାନି,	Chorhano,	To thump.
ଚମକନି,	Chomkeno,	To start.

ଚମକାନ୍ତି,	Chomkano,	To startle.
ଚହଣ୍ଟି,	Chorono,	To graze.
ଚହାଣ୍ଟି,	Chorano,	To graze, feed, tend.
ଚଳନ୍ତି,	Cholono,	To go, march, pass.
ଚଳାନ୍ତି,	Cholano,	To drive.
ଛୁହୁନ୍ତି,	Chahono,	To offer, propose.
ଛୁକନ୍ତି,	Chakono,	To taste.
ଛୁଖନ୍ତି,	Chakhono,	
ଚଖାନ୍ତି,	Chokhano,	To lap.
ଚାଁଢିନ୍ତି,	Chanchono,	To peel.
ଛୁଟନ୍ତି,	Chatono,	To lick.
ଛୁପନ୍ତି,	Chapono,	To press, squeeze.
ଚପାନ୍ତି,	Chopano,	To press by means of an [instrument.]
ଚପଟାନ୍ତି,	Choptano,	To fasten, affix.
ଛୁଲନ୍ତି,	Chalono,	To dispel, remove.
ଚଳାନ୍ତି,	Cholano,	To conduct, drive.
ଛୁପନ୍ତି,	Chashono,	To plough.
ଛୁହୁନ୍ତି,	Chahono,	To want, desire, see.
ଚିଡ଼ାନ୍ତି,	Chirano;	To irritate, provoke.
ଚିନନ୍ତି,	Chinono,	To know.
ଚିନାନ୍ତି,	Chinano,	To show, point out.
ଗୈବାନ୍ତି,	Chobano,	To chew, chaw.
ଚିମୁଟାନ୍ତି,	Chimootano,	To adhere.
ଚିହଣ୍ଟି,	Chirono,	To tear, rend.

ଚୁଓନି,	<i>Choo-ono,</i>	To ooze, spring a leak.
ଚୁକୁନି,	<i>Chookono,</i>	To err, omit.
ଚୁଆନି,	<i>Choo-ano,</i>	To cause to ooze.
ଚେଁଗୁନି,	<i>Cheñchano,</i>	To bawl.
ଚେତାନି,	<i>Chetano,</i>	To warn, admonish.
ଚେଖାନି,	<i>Chokhano,</i>	To sharpen.
ଚେଟାନି,	<i>Chotano,</i>	To hurt, wound.
ଚେଷନ,	<i>Choshono,</i>	To suck.
ଛଟକନି,	<i>Chhotkono,</i>	To spatter.
ଛଟକାନି,	<i>Chhotkano,</i>	To rebound.
ଛଟପଟାନି,	<i>Chhotpotano,</i>	To flutter.
ଛତାନି,	<i>Chhorano,</i>	To scatter, sprinkle.
ଛଲନି,	<i>Chholono,</i>	To deceive, impose, [pretend.]
ଛାଓନି,	<i>Chha-ono,</i>	To roof, thatch.
ଛାଙ୍କନି,	<i>Chhankono,</i>	To strain.
ଛାଟନି,	<i>Chhatono,</i>	To clip, strike off.
ଛାଡନି,	<i>Chharono,</i>	To leave, forsake.
ଛତାନି,	<i>Chhorano,</i>	To discharge, dismiss.
ଛାନନି,	<i>Chhanono,</i>	To knead.
ଛଣନି,	<i>Chhopano,</i>	To hide, conceal.
ଛିଂଚତାନି,	<i>Chhinchorano,</i>	To strain.
ଛିଟାନି,	<i>Chhitano,</i>	To scatter, sprinkle.
ଛିଟକାନି,	<i>Chhitkano,</i>	To sprinkle.

ଛିଟକନୀ,	<i>Chhitkono,</i>	To spatter, spout.
ଛିଡନୀ,	<i>Chhirono,</i>	To mangle.
ଛିଲନୀ,	<i>Chhilono,</i>	To mangle.
ଛୁଟନୀ,	<i>Chhootono,</i>	To get off, escape.
ଛୁଟୁନୀ,	<i>Chhootano,</i>	To dispel, hasten, loose.
ଛେଡନୀ,	<i>Chherono,</i>	To pluck.
ଛୋଓନୀ,	<i>Chhonono,</i>	To feel, touch, reach.
ଛୋଡନୀ,	<i>Chorono,</i>	To fire a gun.
ଝଭାନୀ,	<i>Jorano,</i>	To swing, wrap.
ଝମନୀ,	<i>Jonmono,</i>	To produce.
ଝମାନୀ,	<i>Jonmano,</i>	To beget, bring forth.
ଝମନୀ,	<i>Jomono,</i>	To congeal.
ଝରନୀ,	<i>Jorono,</i>	To digest.
ଝାଗନୀ,	<i>Jagono,</i>	To watch, awake, wake.
ଝଗନୀ,	<i>Jogano,</i>	To wake.
ଝାଚନୀ,	<i>Jachono,</i>	To ask, examine, try.
ଝାତନୀ,	<i>Jantono,</i>	To press.
ଝାନନୀ,	<i>Janono,</i>	To know.
ଝନାନୀ,	<i>Janano,</i>	To acquaint, inform.
ଝଳନୀ,	<i>Jolano,</i>	To light.
ଝିଖାପନୀ,	<i>Jiggyanshono,</i>	To ask.
ଝିତନୀ,	<i>Jitona,</i>	To win, overcome.
ଝିନନୀ,	<i>Jinono,</i>	To surpass, to over- [come.
ଝିରାନୀ,	<i>Jirano,</i>	To rest.

জিয়ানি,	Jiyano,	To revive.
জুড়ানি.	Joorano,	To cool, refresh.
জোগানি,	Jogano,	To furnish.
জোটানি,	Jotano,	To yoke cattle.
জোতনি,	Jorono,	To join, seam, solder.
জুক্তনি,	Jwolono,	To burn.
জুক্তানি,	Jwolano,	To kindle, scald.
জুক্তনি,	Jhorono,	To fall off as flowers, fruits, &c.
জুক্তপানি,	Jbolshano,	To roast, scorch.
জাঁকনি,	Jhankono,	To peep, rail.
জাঁচানি,	Jhontano,	To sweep.
জাউনি,	Jharono,	To brush off.
জুড়নি,	Jhorano,	To exorcise.
জুঁয়নি,	Jhampono,	To jump.
জুঁপানি,	Jhompano,	To leap.
জালনি,	Jhalono,	To solder.
জিমানি,	Jhimano,	To slumber.
জুলনি,	Jhooleno,	To swing.
জুলানি,	Jhooolano,	To hang.
জেকানি,	Jhonkono,	To bend down.
জুকানি,	Jhookano,	To bend, incline, [decline.]
টলনি,	Tolono,	To heel.
জ্বলানি,	Tolano,	To move.

ଟେକନି,	<i>Tankono,</i>	To stitch, tack.
ଟେଙ୍ଗାନି,	<i>Tongano,</i>	To hang.
ଟାନନି,	<i>Tanono,</i>	To draw, drag.
ଟାଳନି,	<i>Talono,</i>	To procrastinate.
ଟକନି,	<i>Tikono,</i>	To remain.
ଟେପନି,	<i>Tipono,</i>	To press.
ଟୁଟେନି,	<i>Tootono,</i>	To break.
ଠୋକନି,	<i>Thokono,</i>	To be cheated.
ଠକାନି,	<i>Thokano,</i>	To cheat, defraud.
ଠାସନି,	<i>Thasono,</i>	To ram.
ଠୋରଣି,	<i>Tho-orono,</i>	To consider.
ଠିକରଣି,	<i>Thikrono,</i>	To bound, spread.
ଠୋକନି,	<i>Thekono,</i>	To be obstructed.
ଠୋଳନି,	<i>Thelono,</i>	To push, shove.
ଠୋକନି,	<i>Thokono,</i>	To beat.
ଡରଣି,	<i>Dorono,</i>	To fear.
ଡରାଣି,	<i>Dorano,</i>	To terrify.
ଡଳନି,	<i>Dolono,</i>	To grind.
ଡାକନି,	<i>Dakono,</i>	To call.
ଢାଟନି,	<i>Dantono,</i>	To daunt, rebuke.
ଢିଂଶାନି,	<i>Dingano,</i>	To stride.
ବୁଡ଼ନି,	<i>Boorone,</i>	To drown.
ବୁଡ଼ାନି,	<i>Boorano,</i>	To dip, sink, immerse.
ଛଳନି,	<i>Dholono,</i>	To lean, incline.

ହୀକନ,	<i>Dhankono,</i>	To cover.
ଡାଳନ,	<i>Dhalono,</i>	To pour.
ଡିଲାନ,	<i>Dhilano,</i>	To pelt.
ଡୁକନ,	<i>Dhookono,</i>	To pervade.
ଡୁକାନ,	<i>Dhookano,</i>	To thrust in.
ଡୁଲନ,	<i>Dhoolono,</i>	To nod with sleep.
ଡୁକାନ,	<i>Dhoolano,</i>	To shake.
ଡୁଷଣ,	<i>Dhooshono,</i>	To penetrate.
ଡରଣ,	<i>Torono,</i>	To get over any [difficulty.
ତଳାନ,	<i>Tolano,</i>	To be sunk, to dive to [the bottom of any thing.
ତାକାନ,	<i>Takano,</i>	To look, behold.
ତାତନ,	<i>Tarono,</i>	To threaten, reprimand, beat.
ତପାନ,	<i>Torano,</i>	To drive, expel, persecute.
ତାରଣ,	<i>Tarono,</i>	To free.
ତିଶ୍ଵନ,	<i>Tishthono,</i>	To stay, remain.
ତୋବିତନ,	<i>Tobrone,</i>	To shrivel.
ତୋବିତନ,	<i>Tobrano,</i>	To wrinkle.
ତୋଳନ,	<i>Tolono,</i>	To lift, raise.
ତୁଳନ,	<i>Toolono,</i>	To measure, weigh.
ତୁଳନ,	<i>Toolano,</i>	To measure, weigh.
ତୋଷନ,	<i>Toshono,</i>	To cheeg, ladden.

ତୁଳିନି,	Tyojono,	To leave, give up.
ଥତିନି,	Thotano,	To nonplus.
ଥହାନି,	Thorano,	To shudder.
ଥାମନି,	Thamono,	To refrain, calm.
ଥମନି,	Thomano,	To pacify, quiet.
ଥେକାନି;	Thekano,	To clog, curb.
ଥେଂତଳାନି,	Thentolano,	To crush.
ଥୁଓନି,	Thoo-ono,	To set, place.
ଦିବକନି,	Dabkono,	To start, retreat.
ଦିବକାନି,	Dobkano,	To startle.
ଦିଶନି,	Dorshono,	To show, exhibit.
ଦିଲନି,	Dolono,	To bruise, tread.
ଦିଲାନି,	Dolano,	To tread.
ଦାଗନି,	Dagono,	To mark, fire a gun.
ଦାବନି,	Dabono,	To press.
ଦାବାନି,	Dobano,	To overbear, secrete.
ଦାହନି,	Dahono,	To burn.
ଦେଓନି,	De-ono,	To give.
ଦେଖନି,	Dekhono,	To see.
ଦେଖାନି,	Dekhano,	To show, point at.
ଦୋଳନି,	Dolono,	To swing.
ଦୋଳାନି,	Dolano,	To agitate, shake.
ଦୋଷନି,	Doshono,	To refute, criticise.
ଦୋହନି,	Dohono,	To milk.
ଦୌଡନି,	Dourono,	To run.

ଦୌଡ଼ନି,	Dourano,	To cause to run.
ଘମକାନି,	Dhomkano,	To threaten, check.
ଘରଣ,	Dhorono,	To catch, detect, arrest.
ଆହଣ,	Dharomo,	To hold, keep, retain.
ଘୁନନ,	Dhoonono,	To card.
ଘୋଥନ,	Dho-ono,	To wash.
ଖେଳନି,	Dhonkono,	To pant.
ନିତନ,	Norona,	To move, stir, fight.
ନିରୂପାନି,	Normano,	To extenuate, moisten.
ନାଚନ,	Nachono,	To dance.
ନିଷ୍ଟନ,	Nochano,	To cause to dance.
ନିଟାନ,	Notano,	To reel silk.
ଓଲ୍ଲାନ,	Olhano,	To take down.
ନାଶନ,	Nashono,	To slaughter, demolish.
ନିପାନ,	Nipano,	To smear.
ନିଭାନ,	Nirano,	To weed.
ନିବାତନ,	Nibarono,	To accomplish.
ନିଭାନ,	Nibhano,	To put out, quench.
ନିଭନ,	Nibhono,	To quell, quench.
ନେଉଠନ,	Ne-ootono,	To return, turn back.
ନୁଆନ,	Noo-ano,	To bend, incline.
ପଚନ,	Pochono,	To rot, digest.
ପଣ୍ଡନ,	Pochano,	To macerate.

ପଠନ,	Pothono,	To read.
ପଢନ,	Porhono,	
ପଡାନ,	Porhano,	To teach.
ପଳ୍କାନ,	Polano,	To escape, flee, run away
ପଳ୍କିକାନ,	Polkano,	To be impaired.
ପଶାହଣ,	Posharono,	To extend.
ପାଓନ,	Pa-ono,	To get, receive, find.
ପାଚନ,	Pachono,	To ripen, suppurate.
ପାଛିତନ,	Pachhrono,	To winnow, thrash.
ପଠନ,	Pothano,	To send, remit.
ପାରନ,	Parono,	To gather, take down, [spread.]
ପାରାନ,	Pora-ono,	To cause any one to [gather fruits, &c.]
ପାଦନ,	Padono,	To fart.
ପାରଣ,	Parono,	To be able.
ପାଲଟନ,	Paltono,	
ପାଲଟାନ,	Paltano,	To subvert.
ପାଲନ,	Palono,	To bring up, nourish.
ପାଷୋହଣ,	Pashorono,	To forget.
ପିଛଳନ,	Pichholono,	To slide, slip.
ପିଟନ,	Pitono,	To strike, beat.
ପେଶନ,	Peshono,	To bruise, to grind.
ପୁଛନ,	Poochhono,	To ask.
ପୂଜନ,	Poojono,	To worship.

ପୂରଣ,	Poorono,	To fill up, multiply.
ପୂରାଣ,	Poorano,	To fill up, make good.
ପେଓନ,	Pe-ono,	To drink.
ପେଞ୍ଚନ,	Penchano,	To cheat, entangle.
ପେଜନ,	Pejono,	To card.
ପିଆନ,	Piyano,	To drench, cause to drink.
ପହୁଁଚନ,	Pohonchhono,	To arrive.
ପୋଡନ,	Porono,	To scald, to burn.
ପୋଡାନ,	Porano,	To scald, set on fire.
ପୋତନ,	Potono,	To bury.
ପୋଷଣ,	Poshono,	To support, rear.
ପୋଷାଣ,	Poshano,	To retrieve as a loss.
ପ୍ରାକୃତଣ,	Procharono,	To manifest, to declare, [to divulge.
ପ୍ରତାରଣ,	Protarono,	To deceive, delude.
ପ୍ରଫୁଲ୍ଲନ,	Prophoollono,	To flower.
ପବତିନ,	Probortono,	To engage in any thing.
ପ୍ରବେଶନ,	Probeshono,	To enter, penetrate.
ପ୍ରବୋଧନ,	Prokodhono,	To push as with argument, [to convince.
ପ୍ରଶଂଶନ,	Proshengshono,	To applaud.
ପ୍ରଶାଦନ,	Proshadthono,	To plat.
ପ୍ରହାରଣ,	Proharono,	To beat.
ପ୍ରଖାଳନ,	Prokhalono,	To rinse, to wash.
ପ୍ରାର୍ଥଣ,	Prarthono,	To pray, entreat.

ପ୍ରେରଣ,	Prerono,	To send, delegate.
ଫୋଲନ,	Pholono,	To bear fruit.
ଫୋଲାନ,	Pholano,	To mix colour.
ଫୋଟନ,	Phatono,	To crack, split, burst.
ଫାଂଦନ,	Phandono,	To leap, prance.
ଫାଂପନ,	Phampono,	To overflow, ferment.
ଫାଂଧନ,	Phompano,	To distend, instate.
ଫିରଣ,	Phirono,	To turn round.
ଫିରାଣ,	Phirano,	To return.
ଫୁଁକନ,	Phoonkono,	To blow, with the breath.
ଫୁଁକରଣ,	Phookrano,	To shout.
ଫୁଁକରାଣ,	Phookrano,	To bawl.
ଫୁଟନ,	Phootono,	
ଫୁଟାନ,	Phootano,	To burst, boil.
ଫୁଲନ,	Phoolono,	To swell, ferment.
ଫୁଲାନ,	Phoolano,	To distend.
ଫେଳନ,	Phelono,	To throw.
ଫେଲାନ,	Phelano,	To cause to throw.
ଫୋଟନ,	Photono,	To pierce.
ଫୋଡନ,	Phorono,	To undermine.
ବକ୍ବକାନ,	Bokbokano,	To mutter, murmur.
ବର୍ଜଣ,	Borjono,	To vacate.
ବଂଚନ,	Bonchono,	To impose, cheat.
ବତ୍ତବତ୍ତାନ,	Borborano,	To grumble, mutter.

ବିଦ୍ରଳ୍ଲନି,	<i>Bodlono,</i>	To change, transpose, [transmute.
ବିଧନି,	<i>Bodhono,</i>	To kill, slaughter.
ବିଦନି,	<i>Bondano,</i>	To salute, worship, flatter.
ବିଂଜନି,	<i>Bondhono,</i>	To bind, tie.
ବିଣନି,	<i>Bornono,</i>	To describe.
ବୈକ୍ରନି,	<i>Bolono,</i>	To tell.
ବିଷନି,	<i>Boshono,</i>	To sit down, coagulate.
ବିଷାନି,	<i>Boshano,</i>	To seat, to set as stones.
ବିହୁନି,	<i>Bohono,</i>	To bear a burden, blow as [the wind, pass by as a river.
ବିହାନି,	<i>Bohano,</i>	To impel, steer.
ବାଓନି,	<i>Ba-ono,</i>	To steer, row.
ବିକନି,	<i>Bonkono,</i>	To be crooked.
ବିକାନି,	<i>Bonkano,</i>	To bend.
ବିଚନି,	<i>Bonchono,</i>	To live, survive, escape.
ବିଚାନି,	<i>Bonchano,</i>	To preserve, save.
ବାଛନି,	<i>Bachhono,</i>	To sort.
ବାତନି,	<i>Bajono,</i>	To sound.
ବିଭାନି,	<i>Bojano,</i>	To play on an instrument.
ବାଟନି,	<i>Batono,</i>	To grind, pound.
ବିଟନି,	<i>Bantono,</i>	To distribute, portion.
ବାତନି,	<i>Barhono,</i>	To grow, augment.
ବିତାନି,	<i>Borhano,</i>	To enlarge, extend, en- [crease.

ବ୍ୟାନ,	Bandhono,	To bind, tie.
ବ୍ୟାନ,	Bondhano,	To mount with any thing, [repair as a bank.]
ବାରଣ,	Barono,	To check, forbid, prevent.
ବାପନ,	Bashono,	To perfume.
ବାହୁଡ଼ନ,	Bahoorono,	To return.
ବିଶତନ,	Bigorono,	To decay, spoil.
ବିଶତନ,	Bigorano,	To pervert, vitiate.
ବିଶୁରଣ,	Bicharono,	To try, remark, investigate.
ବିଛାନ,	Bichhano,	To spread, strew.
ବିଦାରଣ,	Bidarono,	To cleave, split.
ବିଧନ,	Bindhono,	To perforate.
ବିନାନ,	Binnano,	To plat, plait.
ବିନାଶନ,	Binashono,	To annihilate.
ବିଭାଗନ,	Bibhagono,	To distribute.
ବିପୂନ,	Biyano,	To bring forth young.
ବିହାଜନ,	Birajono,	To appear.
ବିହୋଯନ,	Birodhono,	To dispute.
ବିଘବନ,	Bilombono,	To dally, loiter, tarry.
ବିଲାନ,	Bilano,	To distribute.
ବିଲାପନ,	Bilapono,	To mourn.
ବିଲାପନ,	Bilashono,	To felicitate.
ବିପ୍ରାହଣ,	Bistarono,	To extend, specify, spread.
ବିଷରଣ,	Bismorono,	To forget.

ବୁଝନି,	Boojono,	To shut the eyes.
ଦୁଇନି,	Boojano,	To stop, fill up.
ବୁଝନ,	Boojhono,	To understand, perceive.
ବୁଝାନି,	Boojhano,	To explain, persuade.
ବୁଡ଼ନି,	Boorono,	To drown, plunge.
ବୁଡ଼ାନି,	Boorano,	To dip, sink down.
ବୁନିନି,	Boonono,	To sow, weave.
ବୁନାନି,	Boonano,	To cause to weave.
ବୁଲନି,	Boolono,	To ramble.
ବୁଲାନି,	Boolano,	To cause to ramble.
ବିକନି,	Bikono,	To sell.
ବେଚନି,	Berhono,	To enclose.
ବେତାନି,	Berhano,	To walk, ramble, wonder.
ବେଥନି,	Bedhono,	To bore.
ବୋଧନି,	Bodhono,	To feel.
ବୋନନି,	Bonono,	To plant, sow.
ବ୍ୟାପନି,	Byapono,	To extend, overspread.
ଭୋଜନି,	Bhojeno,	To worship, to adore.
ଭୋକାନି,	Bhorokano,	To alarm.
ଭରଣି,	Bhorono,	To be full.
ଭରାଣି,	Bhorano,	To fill.
ଭସ୍ତ୍ରପନି,	Bhotshono,	To reprehend.
ଭାଙ୍ଗନି,	Bhangono,	To break.
ଭଂଶାନି,	Bhongano,	To change as money.

VERBS.

ଭାଜନି,	Bhajone,	To fry, parch.	
ଭାଙ୍ଗନି,	Bhanjono,	To fold.	
ଭଣ୍ଡନି,	Bhondano,	To impose on any one.	
ଭବନି,	Bhabono,	To think, reflect.	
ଭରଣି,	Bharono,	To refer.	
ଭାଷନି,	Bhashono,	To float.	
ଭରାନି,	Bhoshano	To launch.	
ଭିଜନି,	Bhijono,	To soak.	
ଭିଜାନି,	Bhijano,	To wet.	
ଭିତନି, {	Bhirono, } ଭିତାନି, {	Bhirano, }	To close, to crowd together.
ଭୁନ୍ଦନି,	Bhoonjono,	To enjoy.	
ଭୁନ୍ଦାନି,	Bhoonjano,	To treat, entertain, feast.	
ଭୁଲନି,	Bhoolono,	To blunder, err, forget.	
ଭୁଲାନି,	Bhoolano,	To fascinate.	
ଭୁଷନି,	Bhooshano,	To adorn.	
ଭୁମଣି,	Bhromono,	To rove.	
ମୁଣନି,	Mo-oona,	To churn.	
ମଜନି,	Mojono,	To sink.	
ମଜାନି,	Mojano,	To immerse.	
ମହଣି,	Morono,	To die, expire.	
ମଳନି,	Molono,	To rub.	
ମଳାନି,	Molano,	To daub.	
ମାଖନି,	Makhano,	To anoint.	

ମଖାନୀ,	Mokhano,	To anoint, daub.
ମାଣ୍ଡନୀ,	Magono,	To request.
ମଞ୍ଜିନୀ,	Manjono,	To scrub, wipe.
ମାଡନୀ,	Marono,	To grind.
ମତାନୀ,	Morano,	To tread.
ମାନନୀ,	Manono,	To obey, observe.
ମନନୀ,	Monano,	To convince, persuade, [prevail on.]
ମାପନୀ,	Mapono,	To measure, weigh.
ମାରଣୀ,	Marono,	To strike, beat.
ମିଠନୀ,	Mitono,	To subside.
ମିଠାନୀ,	Mitano,	To settle, erase, efface.
ମିଳନୀ,	Milono,	To get, visit.
ମିଳାନୀ,	Milano,	To compare, reconcile.
ମିଷନୀ,	Mishano,	To mix, mingle.
ମିଶନୀ,	Mishono,	To mix with.
ମୁହୂନୀ,	Moorano,	To shave.
ମୁଢନୀ,	Mootono,	To piss.
ମୁଦନୀ,	Moodono,	To cover, shut.
ମେଛନୀ,	Melono,	To extend.
ମୋଚନୀ,	Mochrono {	To twirl, twist.
ମୋଚାନୀ,	Mochrano,	
ମୋଛନୀ,	Mochhono,	To wipe.
ମୋଡନୀ,	Morono,	To fold, wrap.

ମୋଟନ୍ତି,	Moshono,	To exclude, not to pay [what is due.
ଜୋନ୍ତି,	Jorano,	To fold, furl.
ଆଁନ୍ତି,	Ja-ono,	To go, depart.
ଯୋଟନ୍ତି,	Jotono,	To be in contact.
ଯୋଞ୍ଜନ୍ତି,	Jorano,	To add, affix.
ଯୋତନ୍ତି,	Jotono,	To plough, put horses, [&c. in a carriage.
ଯୋଧନ୍ତି,	Jodhono,	To fight..
ରିଶତାନ୍ତି,	Rograno,	To rub.
ରିଙ୍ଗନ୍ତି,	Rongano,	To colour, paint.
ରିଚନ୍ତି,	Rochona,	To make, to compose.
ରିତାନ୍ତି,	Rorano,	To run.
ରିପଟନ୍ତି,	Roptono,	To toil, wander about.
ରିହନ୍ତି,	Rohono,	To live, remain, stay, dwell.
ରିଷ୍ଣନ୍ତି,	Rokhyono,	To protect, preserve.
ରାଶନ୍ତି,	Ragono,	To be angry.
ରିଶନ୍ତି,	Rogano,	To anger, irritate, exasperate.
ରିଝନ୍ତି,	Rijhono,	To rejoice.
ରିଝାନ୍ତି,	Rijhano,	To gladden.
ରୋକନ୍ତି,	Rokono,	To fend, ward off.
ରୋଖନ୍ତି,	Rokhano,	To incense.
ରୋଦନ୍ତି,	Rodono,	To cry, weep.
ରୋପନ୍ତି,	Ropono,	To plant, set, sow.

ହୋଷଣ,	Roshono,	To storm, rave, be angry.
ହୋଷାଣ,	Roshano,	To anger, exasperate.
ଲୁଓନି,	Lo-ono,	To take.
ଲୁଟକନି,	Loikono,	To hang.
ଲୁତନି,	Lorono,	To move, stir, war.
ଲୁତାନି,	Lorano,	To agitate, shake.
ଲୋଶନି,	Lagono,	To come in contact.
ଲୋଗନି,	Logano,	To apply, appropriate, join.
ଲୋତନି,	Larono,	To move.
ଲିଖନି,	Likhono,	To write.
ଲୁକନି,	Lockano,	To abscond, hide.
ଲୁଟନି,	Lootono,	To plunder, pillage.
ଲୁଟାନି,	Lootano,	To waste, squander.
ଲେଖନି,	Lekhono,	To write.
ଲେପନି,	Lepono,	To plaster, smear.
ଲୋଟନି,	Lotono,	To tumble.
ଲୋଟାନି,	Lotano,	To roll, toss about.
ଲୋପନି,	Lopono,	To baffle, erase, catch as a ball.
ଲୋଥାନି,	Lobhano,	To allure, tempt.
ଶାନନି,	Shanono,	To sharpen, whet.
ଶଂପନି,	Shonpono,	To curse, imprecate.
ଶିଖନି,	Shikhon^,	To learn, study.
ଶିଖାନି,	Shikhano,	To teach, instruct.

VERBS.

ପୁଣ୍ଡନ,	Shookhono,	To dry.
ଫୁଲ୍ଲାନ,	Shookhano,	To make dry.
ଶୁଣନ,	Shoongeno,	To smell.
ପୁଥିଣ,	Shoodherono,	To amend, improve.
ଫୁଅରାଣ,	Sheodhorano,	To correct, rectify.
ଶୁନିନ,	Shoonono,	To bear.
ଶୁନାନ,	Shoonano,	To relate.
ଶିପୁନ,	Shinyono,	To stitch, sew.
ଶୋଚନ,	Shockeno,	To bemoan, wail.
ଶୋଧନ,	Shodhone,	To discharge (a debt) rectify.
ଶେବନ,	Shekono,	To roast, warm, foment.
ଶଂହାରଣ,	Shongharono,	To annihilate, murder.
ଶଂଛୁନ,	Shenchoyeno,	To save, heap up, hoard.
ଶଂଖରଣ,	Shoncharono,	To begin, frequent.
ଶରନ,	Shorono,	To putrify, rot.
ଶତନ,	Shorano,	To macerate.
ଶତର୍ପଣ,	Shoniorpono,	To satisfy.
ଶଦେଶନ,	Shondeshono,	To send a message.
ଶଦର୍ଶନ,	Shondorshono,	To see, behold.
ଶମନ,	Shompono,	To refer, convey, intrust.
ଶମରନ,	Shomorpono,	To surrender.
ଶମରଣ,	Shomorono,	To fight.
ଶମଧନ,	Shomadhano,	To end.

ଶମାପନ,	Shomapono,	To accomplish, [finish, end.
ଶଂଖପନ,	Shongsthapono,	To place, vindicate.
ଶମୁଦ୍ଧରଣ,	Shomoodhorono,	To lift up, raise.
ଶଅନ୍ତିରି,	Shompennono,	To achieve, dis- patch business.
ଶକ୍ଷାଦିନ,	Shompadono,	To manage, act.
ଶଳ୍ପନ୍ତିନ,	Shompoornono,	To fill, complete, [finish.
ଶବ୍ଦରଣ,	Shomborono,	To govern the pas- [sions, withdraw.
ଶନ୍ତାଦିନ,	Shombhabono,	To accord, pass, do.
ଶନ୍ତାପଣ,	Shombhashono,	To communicate, converse.
ଶବଣ,	Shorono,	To slide, move.
ଶବାଙ୍ଗ,	Shorano,	To move, remove.
ଶହନ,	Shohono,	To bear, endure.
ଶାଜନ,	Shajono,	To be in order.
ଶଜାନ,	Shojano,	To adorn, to put in [order.
ଶାଥନ,	Shadhono,	To entreat.
ଶାଥାନ,	Shadhano,	To train, break in.
ଶମ୍ଭାଳନ,	Shombhalono,	To withstand, put in order, collect together.
ଶାନ୍ତନ,	Shantono,	To comfort.
ଶାପନ,	Shapono,	To curse.
ଶାରଣ,	Sharono,	To correct, improve.

ଶିଖନ,	<i>Shikhono,</i>	To learn, study.
ଶିଖାନ,	<i>Shikhano,</i>	To teach.
ଶିହନ,	<i>Shijhono,</i>	To reek.
ଶିୟାନ,	<i>Shiyano,</i>	To sew, stitch.
ଶୁଖନ,	<i>Shookhano,</i>	To wither, dwindle, [dry.
ଶୁଚନ,	<i>Shoochono,</i>	To forebode.
ଶୁଚାନ,	<i>Shoochano,</i>	To portend.
ଶେକନ,	<i>Shekono,</i>	To bake.
ଶେଚନ,	<i>Shechono,</i>	To water.
ଶେବନ,	<i>Shebono,</i>	To venerate, serve, [take as physic.
ଶୁବନ,	<i>Stobono,</i>	To entreat, flatter.
ଶାପନ,	<i>Sthapono,</i>	To defend, keep, [secure.
ଶୁଟନ,	<i>Sphootono,</i>	To emerge, become [manifest.
ଶୁବନ,	<i>Srebono,</i>	To distil, leak.
ଶୁରନ,	<i>Sporshono,</i>	To feel, handle, [touch.
ଶୋଧନ,	<i>Shodhono,</i>	To purify, correct.
ହୁଇନ,	<i>Hojono,</i>	To be lost or ruined.
ହୁଟନ,	<i>Holono,</i>	To retreat, shrink [from, recede.
ହୁଟାନ,	<i>Hotano,</i>	To back, retreat.
ହୁଣାନ,	<i>Hompano,</i>	To pant, respire.

ପ୍ରତିଶ୍ରୁତି,	Horono,	To steal, plunder.
ହୁହାଣି,	Horano,	To lose.
ହୁଳୁନି,	Holono,	To be agitated.
ହୁଳୁନି,	Holano,	To agitate, shake.
ହୁଷନି,	Hoshono,	To laugh.
ହୁପାନି,	Hoshano,	To cause to laugh.
ହାନନି,	Hanono,	To kill, smite.
ହାରଣି,	Harono,	To lose as at play.
ହିଂଘନି,	Hingshono,	To injure.
ହୁଲୁନି,	Hoolano,	To halloo, set as a [dog.
ହେଉନି,	He-oono,	To be, exist.
ହେହଣି,	Herono,	To see, behold, look.
କ୍ୟମନି,	Khyomono,	To pardon,
କ୍ୟବଣି,	Khyorono,	To ooze, void.
କ୍ୟାଳନି,	Khyalono,	To wash, rinse.
କ୍ୟେପନି,	Khyepono,	To cast, pass time; [row.

Adverbs, &c.

ଅକ୍ଷମ୍ଯାତ,	Okoshmato,	Suddenly, unexpect- edly.
ଓଗ୍ରେ,	Oggre,	Before.
ଅଚିହ୍ନି,	Ochirat,	Forthwith, speedily.
ଆଚଙ୍କେ,	Onchale,	Towards.

ଅତ୍ୟେକ,	<i>Otoyebo,</i>	Therefore, wherefore.
ଅତି,	<i>Oti,</i>	Very, too.
ଅତିରେକ,	<i>Otireko,</i>	
ଅତିରିକ୍ତ,	<i>Otirikto,</i>	
ଅତିଶ୍ୟ,	<i>Otishoyo,</i>	Over and above, [more.]
ଅତ୍ୟନ୍ତ,	<i>Ottyonto,</i>	
ଅଥ,	<i>Otho,</i>	Henceforward.
ଅନ୍ୟାବ୍ୟେ,	<i>Oddyabodhi,</i>	Still, yet.
ଅଧିକ,	<i>Odhiko,</i>	More, above, over.
ଅଧୁନୀ,	<i>Odhoona,</i>	Now, late, recently.
ଅନ୍ତର୍ହିତ,	<i>Onontoro,</i>	After, yet, next.
ଅନ୍ତର୍ଦ୍ଦଶ,	<i>Onookhyono,</i>	Always.
ଅନେକ,	<i>Oneko,</i>	More, over.
ଅନ୍ତର୍ହି,	<i>Ontoro,</i>	In, inside.
ଅଟେ,	<i>Onte,</i>	Afterwards, at last, [then.]
ଅବଶେଷ,	<i>Oboshesho,</i>	At last, then.
ଅଲ୍ପାଲ୍ପ,	<i>Olpe olpe,</i>	Gradually, slowly.
ଆହୁ,	<i>A-oo,</i>	Also, and, else.
ଆଗୀ,	<i>Ago,</i>	
ଆଗୁମ୍,	<i>Agoon,</i>	Before.
ଆଗେ,	<i>Age,</i>	Above all, first, be- [fore.]
ଆଜି ଆଜି,	<i>Ajo, Aji,</i>	To-day.
ଆପଣ,	<i>Apono,</i>	Self.

ଆହି,	Aro,	Also, and, else;
ଆହିଷ୍ଟ,	Arombho,	Beginning.
ଆପଥାଷ,	Ashpasho,	Round about.
ଆଶେଆଶେ,	Aste aste,	By degrees, gradually.
ଆହୁର୍ମୁଣ୍ଡ,	Ahoori,	More.
ଆହୁର୍ମୁଣ୍ଡଥରେ,	Ahoori thore,	Once more.
ଉଦାନୀ,	Idanee,	Now, recently, lately;
ଏକଳା,	Ekola,	Alone.
ଏକା,	Eka,	
ଏକାହିଣ,	Ekarono,	
ଏକାହିଣୁ,	Ekaronoo,	For this reason.
ଏମାଏ,	Ejaye,	
ଏମାକେ,	Ejake,	Thus far, still, yet.
ଏଠାକୁ,	Ethakoo,	
ଏଠାହେ,	Eihare,	Here.
ଏତେ,	Ete,	
ଏତେକି,	Eteko,	So, thus, so much.
ଏତିକି,	Etiki,	
ଉଥିପାଇୁ,	Ethipain,	For this.
ଏଥୁଁ,	Ethon,	From this.
ଏଥୁଁଅଧିକ,	Ethoon odhiko,	More than this.
ଏପର୍ଯ୍ୟନ୍ତେ,	Eporjyonte,	Thus far, still, yet.
ଏପ୍ରକାରେ,	Eprokare,	Thus.

ଏମନ୍ତି,	Emonto,	Thus, such, so.
ଏବୁଧେ,	Eroope,	Thus.
ଏପକାଷେ,	Eshokashe;	From this.
ଏପନ୍ତି,	Eshono,	Thus.
ଏହା,	Eha,	This.
ଏହାଛାଡ଼ି,	Eha chhari,	Besides, except.
ଏହାମଧେ,	Eha modhye,	In this.
ଏହାପରି,	Ehaporo,	Henceforward, here- [after.]
ଏହାପୂର୍ବ,	Ehapoorbo,	Before this.
ଏହାବ୍ୟତିରେକ,	Ehabyatireko,	Without this.
ଏହି,	Ehi,	This.
ଏହିଦ୍ୱାପେ,	Ehiroope,	This way.
ଏହିଲାଗେ,	Ehi lage,	For this.
ଏହିଯଶି,	Ehikhyono,	This moment.
ଏହିଯଶିପରିଯନ୍ତି,	Ehikhyono porjyonto,	Till this moment.
ଏହେ,	Enhe,	This way.
କାତି,	Koti,	Near.
କାଦାପି,	Kodapi,	Some time.
କାହା,	Kaha,	Whose.
କାହାକୁ,	Kahakoo,	To whom.
କାହାରୁ,	Kaharo,	Whose.
କାହିଁ,	Kahin,	Where.
କାହିଁକି,	Kahinki,	Why.
କାହିଁନାହିଁ,	Kahinnahin,	No where.

କାହିଁରୁ,	Kahinroo,	From whence.
କି,	Ki,	What.
କିଆପେ,	Kiashe,	
କିକାରଣେ,	Kikarone,	For what.
କିମ୍ଚିତ୍ତି,	Kinchit,	Few, some, something.
କିଛି,	Kichhi,	Something, any, a few
କିଛିନୋହେ,	Kichhinohe,	Nothing, none.
କିପାନ୍,	Kipan,	Why.
କିପୁକାହେ,	Kiprokare,	What way.
କିବା,	Kiba,	Or, otherwise.
କିହେତୁକି,	Kihetooko,	For what.
କେ,	Ke,	What, who.
କେଓଁଁ,	Ke-oon,	Somebody, whoever.
କେଉଁଳାଏ,	Ke-oonjaye,	
କେଉଁଠାରେ,	Ke-oonthare,	In what place.
କେଉଁଠାରୁ,	Ke-oonthareo,	From whence.
କେଉଁପରିଯାନ୍ତେ,	Ke-oonporjyonte,	How long, till when.
କେଉଁଧୂକାହେ,	Ke-oonprokare,	Any how.
କେଉଁରୁପେ,	Ke-oon roope,	
କେଉଁଶରିକି,	Ke-oon shoriki,	Any how.
କେଚିତ୍ତି,	Kechit,	Some.
କେଡ଼େ,	Kere,	How.
କେତେ,	Kete,	
କେତେକି,	Keteko,	How much.

କେତେକାଳୀ,	Ketekalo,	
କେତେଦିନ,	Ketedino,	How long.
କେବି,	Keba,	Who.
କେମନ୍ତ,	Kemonto,	
କେଷନୀ,	Keshono,	How.
କେହି,	Kehi,	Some one, any one.
କେହିନୋହେ,	Kehi nohe,	Nobody.
କେହୁ,	Kehoo,	Some one, any one.
କେହେ,	Kenhe,	How.
କ୍ଯାମ୍ବା,	Kyan,	Why.
କ୍ରମେନ୍ତମେ,	Krome krome,	Gradually.
କ୍ରିଚିତ୍ରୀ,	Kwochit,	Seldom.
ଗତି,	Goto,	Ago, past, last.
ଚିରକାଳୀ,	Chirokalo,	For ever.
ତଥା,	Totha,	Ditto, thus.
ତଥାପି,	Tothapi,	Still, yet.
ତଥାପ୍ତ,	Tothastoo,	Amen.
ତଥି,	Tothi,	There.
ତଦନ୍ତରି,	Todonontoro,	Afterwards.
ତଦ୍ଵାରେ,	Todoprante,	After that.
ତଦୃଷ୍ଟି,	Todoopori,	Upon that.
ତଳରେ,	Tolare,	
ତଳେ,	Tole,	Below, beneath, [down, under.
ତହିଁ,	Tohin,	Thither.

ତହୁଁ,	Tokoon,	From thence.
ତାଦିତ୍ରୀ,	Tabot,	Until, so long, till [then.]
ତାହା,	Taha,	That.
ତାହାପର,	Tahaporo,	After that.
ତେତେ,	Tere,	So, in the same [manner.]
ତେଣୁ,	Tenoo,	In consequence of [which.]
ତେଣୁକୁହି,	Tenookori,	
ତେଣେ,	Tene,	That way.
ତେଣେକହି,	Tenekori,	By that way.
ତେତିକି,	Tetiki,	So, in the same [manner.]
ତେତିକିଦେହେ,	Tetikibele,	In the mean time.
ତେତେ,	Tete,	So much.
ତେତେକି,	Teteko,	
ତେତେବେହେ,	Tetebele,	Then.
ତେବେ,	Tebe,	Afterwards, never- [theless, then.]
ତେବେହେଁ,	Tehehen,	
ତେମନ୍ତ,	Temonto,	
ତେସନ୍ତ,	Teshono,	So, in the same man- [ner.]
ତେଷ୍ଟେ,	Tenhe,	
ଥହେ,	Thore,	Once.
ଦୁହେଁ,	Doohen,	Both.
ଧୀହେଁ,	Dheere;	Softly.

ধীহেধীহে,	Dheere dheere,	Gradually, slowly?
না,	Na,	No, not.
নানা,	Nana,	Various, sundry.
নান্প্ৰকাৰ,	Nanaprokarō,	
নানবিধি,	Nanabidhi,	{ Various.
নানামতি,	Nanamoto,	
নাহি,	Nahin,	No.
নিকটে,	Nikote,	About one's person, [towards, up with.
নিতান্ত,	Nitanto,	Extremely.
নিতি,	Niti,	Daily.
নিতিদিনে,	Nitidine,	Every day.
নিমিট্টে,	Nimitte,	For.
নিহতে,	Nirote,	
নিহস্তুৰ,	Nirontoro,	Incessantly, con-
নিবৰ্ধি,	Nirobodhi,	[stantly.
নিষ্ঠপু,	Nishchoyo,	
নিশ্চে়ে,	Nishehen,	Certainly, exactly.
নহুই,	Nooho-i,	It is not.
নোহিলে,	Nohile,	It has not been.
নোহে,	Nohe,	Is not.
ন্যুনি,	Nyoono,	A few.
পচ্ছি,	Pochhe,	After, at last, behind.
পথে.	Pothe,	Towards.

ପରିତ୍ତ,	Porontoo,	But.
ପର୍ଯ୍ୟନ୍ତ,	Porjyonto,	Until, unto.
ପରିଷ୍ଠା,	Poroshporo,	Mutually.
ପରେ,	Pore,	After, then, hereafter.
ପଞ୍ଚାତ୍ତ,	Poshchat,	After, afterwards, at [last.]
ପଞ୍ଚାତେ,	Poshchate,	Last, at last, then.
ପାଖେ,	Pakhe,	
ପାଶେ,	Parshwe,	Near, adjacent, nigh.
ପୁଣି,	Pooni,	
ପୁଣିପୁଣି,	Poonipooni,	Again.
ପୁନ୍ଦିପୁନ୍ଦି,	Poonohpoono,	Repeatedly.
ପୁନରବାହ,	Poonorbaro,	
ପୁନରଧି,	Poonoropi,	Again.
ପୁନଶ୍ଚ,	Poonoshcho,	
ପୂର୍ବ,	Poorbo,	Before, first.
ପୂର୍ବହିଂସ,	Poorboroon,	
ମୂର୍ଚ୍ଛା,	Poorboon,	From the first, all [along.]
ପ୍ରତିଦିନେ,	Protidine,	Daily, every day.
ପ୍ରତିବର୍ଷେ,	Protiborshe,	Annually.
ପ୍ରତିମାଘେ,	Protimashe,	Monthly.
ପଥମେ,	Prothome,	At first, in the first [place.]
ପ୍ରତିବାତେ,	Probhate,	
ପ୍ରାତି,	Prate,	In the morning.

ADVERBS.

ସ୍ମାରି,	Prante,	At the end.
ସ୍ମାରେ,	Praye,	About, nearly, almost;
ଫେରି,	Phero,	Again.
ଦିହିଂ,	Borong,	Rather.
ଦିହନି,	Bohono,	Hastily, speedily.
ଦିହୁ,	Bohoo,	
ଦିହୁତୁ,	Bohooto,	Much, many.
ଦିହୁଳୁ,	Boholo,	
ଦାହବାହି,	Barobaro,	Frequently, often, repeat- [edly.
ଦାହେ,	Bare,	Once.
ଦାହେଦାହେ,	Barebare,	Often.
ଦାହାହି,	Baharo,	Out.
ଦାହାହେ,	Bahare,	Except.
ଦିନୁ,	Binoo,	Without.
ଦିଶେଷତି,	Bisheshoto,	
ଦିଶେଷେ,	Bisheshe,	Especially.
ଦେଶେ,	Bege,	Hastily, speedily, swiftly.
ଦେକ୍କେ,	Bele,	Once.
ଦ୍ୟତିହେଜି,	Byotireko,	Besides, except.
ଭିତିହି,	Bhitoro,	In, inside, within.
ମହିହେ,	Mojhire,	
ମଧ୍ୟେ,	Modhye,	In, within, among, be- [tween.
କୁଆତିଆ,	Jotka-totha,	Wherever, there.
କୁଆଗୋଟ୍ୟ,	Jotha joggyo,	As much as is proper.

ଅନ୍ଧବୀପି,	Jodobodhi,	Since, till, until, [while, whilst.]
ଅନ୍ଧା,	Joda,	While, whilst.
ଅନ୍ଧି,	Jodi,	If.
ଅନ୍ଧପି,	Joddyopi,	Although.
ଅନ୍ଧପିଷ୍ଯାତ୍ତ,	Joddyopishyat,	Although, though.
ଅନ୍ଧିଃ	Johin,	Where.
ଅନ୍ଧିରୁ,	Johinroo,	
ଅନ୍ଧୁଁ,	Johoon,	From whence.
ଅନ୍ଧିତ୍ତ,	Jabot,	During, since, till, [until.]
ଜୀବଦ୍ଧିଷ୍ଟ,	Jabodeeyo,	Throughout.
ଜୀହା,	Jaha,	What, which.
ଜିଷ୍ଠୁ,	Jishoo,	A few.
ଜେ,	Je,	Which, who.
ଯେଥିରୀମି,	Je-abcdhi,	Since, until, ever- [since.]
ଯେତ୍ତି,	Je-oon,	Which, who.
ଯେଉଁକାଳେ,	Je-oonkalo,	The time, that, or [which.]
ଯେଉଁକାଳେ,	Je-oonkale,	While, whilst.
ଯେଉଁଠାବେ,	Je-oonthabe,	To what place.
ଯେଉଁଠାରୁ,	Je-oontharoo,	From what place.
ଯେଉଁଠାରେ,	Je-oonthare,	To what place.

ADVERBS.

ଦେଉଦିନ୍ତି	<i>Je-oon dinoo,</i>	From what day.
ଦେଉପମସ୍ତେ,	<i>Je-oon shamoye,</i>	When, while, whilst.
ଦେଉଶାନେ,	<i>Je-oon sthane,</i>	To what place.
ଦେଉହେତୁରୁ,	<i>Je-oon hetooroo,</i>	Since, wherefore.
ଦେକାଟେ,	<i>Jekale,</i>	While, whilst.
ଦେଖିଛି,	<i>Jekichhi,</i>	Whatever.
ଦେବାବିହେ,	<i>Jethabore,</i>	To what place.
ଦେବେ,	<i>Jere,</i>	As.
ଦେବେ,	<i>Jete,</i>	
ଦେବେକ,	<i>Jeteko,</i>	As many.
ଦେବେଥାରୀ,	<i>Jetethoro,</i>	As often.
ଦେବେଦିନ,	<i>Jetedino,</i>	As long as.
ଦେବେବେଳେ,	<i>Jete bele,</i>	When.
ଦେପର୍ଯ୍ୟାୟି,	<i>Jeparjyonto,</i>	During, since, until.
ଦେପକାହେ,	<i>Jeprokare,</i>	Whatever way.
ଦେବେ,	<i>Jebe,</i>	When.
ଦେମନ୍ତ,	<i>Jemonto,</i>	As, as for instance.
ଦେବେ,	<i>Jeje,</i>	Who, which.
ଜେହୁପେ,	<i>Jeioope,</i>	Just as.
ଦେଖନ୍ତି,	<i>Jeshono,</i>	As, as for instance.
ଦେହି,	<i>Jehi,</i>	
ଦେହୁ,	<i>Jehoo,</i>	That, which.
ଦେହେତୁକୁ,	<i>Jehetooko,</i>	Since, wherefore.
ଦେଷ୍ଟେ,	<i>Jenhe,</i>	As.

ADVERBS.

ଶେଷଣେ,	Jekhyone,	As soon, when, while, [whilst.]
ରହିଛନ୍ତି,	Rohirohi,	Slowly, softly.
କାଣି,	Lagi,	For.
ଶେଷେ,	Sheshe,	Aster, afterwards, at [last.]
ପକ୍ଷି,	Shokole,	All.
ପଂଶୁତ୍ରେ,	Shongote,	
ପଂଶେ,	Shonge,	Along with, with.
ପଂଶୋପନେ,	Shongopone,	Privately, secretly.
ପଂଶେଷେ,	Shongkhyepe,	In short.
ପଡ଼ୁଛେ,	Shottwore,	Hastily, quickly.
ପଦ୍ମା,	Shoda,	
ପଢ଼ିଛେ,	Shontote,	Always.
ପର୍ବିଲ୍ଲ,	Shonmookho,	Oppositely.
ପର୍ବିଲ୍ଲଟେ,	Shonnikote,	
ପର୍ବିକର୍ପୀ,	Shonnikorshe,	Near, closely, at hand.
ପର୍ବିଧାନେ,	Shonnidhane,	
ପମ୍,	Shomo,	Alike, equal, even.
ପମ୍ପୁତ୍ତି,	Shomproti,	Now, present time.
ପମାନୀ,	Shomano,	Alike, the same, even.
ପମିଧ,	Shomipda,	Near, adjacent, about.
ପର୍ବି,	Shorbo,	All, every.
ପର୍ବିନ୍ଦ୍ରୀ,	Shorbotro,	Every where.

ଶର୍ବଦା,	Shorboda,	Always.
ଶବ୍ଦ,	Shoboo,	All, every.
ପଦ୍ମଥାଡ଼େ,	Shoboo-are,	On all sides.
ପଦ୍ମକଂହ,	Shoboongkoro,	Of every one.
ପଦ୍ମଠାଣ୍ଟେ,	Shobootha-en,	Every where.
ପଦ୍ମଠାହେ,	Shoboothare,	
ପଦ୍ମି,	Shoboori,	Of every one.
ପହଞ୍ଜେ,	Shohoje,	Easily.
ପହିତେ,	Shohite,	Together, with.
ପାଶାତେ,	Shakhyate,	In the presence of.
ପେ,	She,	That.
ପେକାଳେ,	Shekale,	Then.
ପେମକାହେ,	Sheprokare,	That way.
ପେହିଥାଡ଼େ,	Shehi-are,	That side.
ପେହିପରିଯନ୍ତ,	Shehiporjyonto,	Till then, thus far.
ପେହିରୂପେ,	Shehi roope,	That way.
ହେଉ,	He-oo,	Amen, be it.
କଖନେ,	Kbyonoke,	A while.



ERRATA.

Page	For	Read
2	ଅଦ୍ୟ	ଅହୃଷ୍ଟ
do.	ଭିଜ୍ଞା	ଭିଜ୍ଞା
do.	ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରପା	ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରମା
3	ଭିତ୍ତାପ	ଭିତ୍ତାପ
6	ଲହୁଡ଼ା	ଲହୁଡ଼ୀ
11	ଛିପାଇଁ	ଛିଥାଇଁ
16	ଧିଳା	ଧିଳା
19	ମୋଧୁପେଟା	ମୋଧୁପେଟା
24	ମଞ୍ଜି	ମଞ୍ଜି
26	ପ୍ଲିତଙ୍କ	ପ୍ଲିତଙ୍କ
do.	ଫେଟମୋଡ଼	ଫେଟମୋଡ଼ି
do.	ତେବି	ତେବି
31	ଆନୁକ୍ରମି	ଆନୁକ୍ରମି
do.	Okoranti,	Ongkoranti.
33	ଶକ୍ତିପଳ୍କୀ	ଶକ୍ତିପଳ୍କୀ
37	ଧୂତୁହା	ଧୂତୁହା
do.	Dhoona,	Jhoona.
38	ଧର୍ଷିପଳ୍କୀ	ଧର୍ଷିପଳ୍କୀ
39	ପିପଳୀ	ପିପଳୀ
42	ଭିତ୍ତିନ୍ଧିରି	ଭିତ୍ତିନ୍ଧିରି

Page	For	Read
42	ହେବିଟିନି	ହେବିଟିନି
do.	Nonashijoo,	Longashijoo.
45	ପରଳିଙ୍ଗି	ପରଳିଙ୍ଗି
do.	ପାଲିନୀ	ପାଲିନୀ
48	ଦିଲ୍ଲୁଆଥା	ଦିଲ୍ଲୁଆଥା
do.	Godha,	Godho.
do.	Mai godha,	Mai godho.
do.	Poda,	Boda.
51	ନତାତ୍ରିକୁଡ଼ା	ନତାତ୍ରିକୁଡ଼ା
53	ତାତ୍ରିକ	ତାତ୍ରିକ
do.	Moniya,	Mooniya.
55	Ooroosho,	Oorosh.
57	Mohooboha,	Mohoobosha.
60	ଶୁଭ୍ର	ଶୁଭ୍ର
do.	Ghetsharoo,	Ghentsharoo.
61	Chheli neri,	Chheli nendi.
do.	ହଁଜିରି	ହଁଜିରି
62	ଭାଙ୍ଗୁଆପାହୁ	ଭାଙ୍ଗୁଆପାହୁ
do.	ତରିବିଜି	ତରିବିଜି
63	ବାତାବିକେଷୁ	ବାତାବିକେଷୁ
65	ଚୋକାଇକୁଡ଼ାରୁ	ଚୋକାଇକୁଡ଼ାରୁ
66	Shoorjyomoni,	Sheorjyomoni,
67	Monji,	Monji.

Page	For	Read
59	ପୁଣ୍ଡକି	ଫୁଣ୍ଡକି
do.	Pindhola nooga,	Pindhila nooga.
do.	ମୁନ୍ତାହନୁଶା	ମୁନ୍ତାହନୁଶା
do.	Binchona,	Binchona.
70	ପୁଣ୍ଡହକଣା	ଫୁଣ୍ଡହକଣା
do.	ମୁନ୍ତା	ମୁନ୍ତା
72	Bhoosha,	Toosha,
77	Shi-ira,	Sho-ira.
78	ଚଟ	ଚଟ୍ଟ
80	ବିତା	ବିତା
do.	ଦୁଆଳି	ଦୁଆଳି
81	ମୁଦ୍ର	ମୁଦ୍ର
84	ମହମୁଲ୍ଲ	ମହମୁଲ୍ଲ
85	Chorondaro,	Chorhondaro.
90	Dhenko,	Dhenki.
95	Boddojobabo,	Roddojobabo.
96	Tolobchiti,	Tolobchithi.
97	Poto,	Potoro.
98	Liohiba,	Likhiba.
do.	Patomohader,	Patmohadei.
99	ହାଜିଦିତ	ହାଜିଦିତ
102	ଖୂତତା	ଖୂତତା
103	ପତକତା	ପତକତା
104	Shonmanagkanohya,	Shonmanakan gkhya.

Page	For	Read
108	ନିଦିଷ୍ଟ	ନିର୍ବିଷ୍ଟ
112	ନିର୍ବୋଷୀ	ନିର୍ବୋଷୀ
114	କ୍ଷଣକ୍ଷଣକ୍ଷୋପୀ	କ୍ଷଣକ୍ଷଣକ୍ଷୋପୀ
128	ଚତୁର୍ବିଂଶ	ଚତୁର୍ବିଂଶ
do.	ସଂଚତ୍ବିଂଶ	ସଂଚତ୍ବିଂଶ
136	Dwiporobelo,	Dwipohorobelo.
do.	Oopohorobelo,	Ooporobelo.
138	Monbolo,	Mondolo.
143	Krootee,	Keerti.
145	Agrippa,	Military art.
151	Coruscation,	Corruscation.
156	Shedboota,	Shedbokta.
160	ମୂର୍ଖିଦି	ମୂର୍ଖିଦି
161	Polytheism,	Polytheist.
do.	Polytheist,	Polytheism.
166.	Olhono,	Olhono.
do.	Olhano,	Olhane.
170	Chanchono,	Chanchhono.
173	ଲୁଟୋନି	ଟହାନି
175	Cheeg,	Cheer.
do.	Ladden,	Gladden.
176	ଦ୍ୱାବାନି	ଦ୍ୱାବାନି
179	ଫେର୍ଜିନି	ଫେର୍ଜିନ

(5)

Page	For	Read
179	Pohonchhono,	Puhoonchhono.
181	ଦିନ୍ଦିନି	ଦିନ୍ଦିନି
182	ଦିଲ୍ଲିଦିନି	ଦିଲ୍ଲିଦିନି
183	ଉତ୍ତମ	ଉତ୍ତମ
184	Makhano,	Makhono.
185	ମତନି	ମତନି
186	ମୋତନି	ମୋତନି
189	Shombhobono,	Shomkhabono.